AgEcon SEARCH
RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL & APPLIED ECONOMICS

The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library

This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.

Help ensure our sustainability.

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search
<http://ageconsearch.umn.edu>
aesearch@umn.edu

*Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.*

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

1.916
L612
Sup. 8

U. S. Department of Agriculture
Library List No. 52, Sup. 2

ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY
A Bibliography for the United States and Canada
1953 - 1954

Compiled by
Mary Jackman, Margaret W. Berry, and Robert O. McMahon

School of Forestry
University of California
Berkeley, California
in cooperation with
General Library, University of California

Published by
Forest Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C.
February 1959

ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY

A Bibliography for the United States and Canada
1953 - 1954

PREFACE

The bibliography, *Economics of Forestry, 1940-1947*, was issued in 1950 by the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library in cooperation with the Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, the Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and the Society of American Foresters. Subsequently that Library issued a supplement to the bibliography covering the years 1948-1952. Because of the continuing need for an up-to-date bibliography in the field of forest economics, the School of Forestry of the University of California has now compiled a companion supplement to cover the years 1953 and 1954.

In order to assure that this bibliography will be a companion to its two predecessors, the same style of citing references and system of abbreviations have been followed as nearly as possible. In addition, the same table of contents found in the U.S.D.A. Library Supplement has been used in this supplement to provide additional continuity between the three bibliographies.

The only way in which the present supplement differs markedly from its two companions is in the subjects used in the index. The system of subject headings used in the index is a combination of that used in two others--that of the bibliography *Economics of Forestry, 1940-1947* cited above and that of *Research in the Economics of Forestry* by Duerr and Vaux. Furthermore, many of the subheadings under the major subjects of Forest, Forestry, and Forests in U.S.D.A. bibliographies have been placed in straight alphabetical sequence in this bibliography as subjects in their own right.

Call numbers following the entries are those of the U.S.D.A. Library unless the symbol for another library's collection is shown, e.g., Libr. Cong., Dept. Interior. The symbol FS stands for the files of the U. S. Forest Service. Theses without call numbers usually may be obtained from the colleges and universities issuing them.

The compilation was done by the School of Forestry with the help of the General Library, University of California, Berkeley, while the printing and distribution was handled by the Division of Forest Economics Research, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The principal work of compilation was done by Mrs. Mary Jackman and Miss Margaret W. Berry, bibliographers at the School of Forestry, and by Robert O. McMahon, a graduate student in forest economics. The 1,200 items included in this supplement reflect the results of examining 2,500 references.

Miss Mary L. Eakin and Mrs. Esther M. Johnson of the School of Forestry Library have given invaluable assistance and encouragement toward the completion of this bibliography. We are also indebted to Mrs. Margaret S. Bryant and Miss Frances J. Flick of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for their very helpful suggestions regarding procedure.

Henry J. Vaux, Dean
School of Forestry
University of California

SOURCES CONSULTED

Card Catalogs

Forestry Library, University of California
Other University of California Libraries: Main Library, Agriculture Reference
Service, Biology, Engineering, and Giannini Foundation

Selected Indexes, Serials, and Special Sources

U.S.D.A. Library Bibliography of Agriculture, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1955.
University of California, School of Forestry. Library Accessions, Jan. 1953-
Dec. 1955.
Duerr, W. A. and Vaux, H. J., ed. Research in the economics of forestry.
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Found., Washington, D. C. 1953. 475 p.
Forestry Abstracts, 1952/53 - 1954/1955.
Forestry Chronicle, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.
Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States, supple-
ment 1953-1955. Oreg. State Col. Bibliographic Ser. 5, 44 p. 1957.
Industrial Arts Index, 1953-June 1955.
Journal of Forestry, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.
Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface.....	i
Sources Consulted	ii
THE FOREST ECONOMY AT LARGE	1
Forest Resources and Industries	1
Policies, Programs, and Their Administration	3
Federal policy	3
State and local policy.....	4
Industrial policy.....	5
Dominion and Provincial policy.....	5
Legislation	5
Research	6
Social Aspects	6
Professional Activities, Education, and Employment.....	6
Labor	7
Employee training, work management, and relations	7
Unions	7
Wages and Hours; Productivity.....	7
Safety and other working conditions.....	7
LAND MANAGEMENT.....	8
Regional Conditions and Policies	8
Zoning.....	9
Tenure	9
Acquisition and Sale	9
FOREST MANAGEMENT	9
Integrated Management.....	9
Management Chiefly for Timber Commodities.....	9
Public forestry; Cooperative forestry.....	10
Private forestry.....	10
Farm forestry	11
Legislation; Cutting Regulation.....	12
Research	12
Inventories, Surveys, Cruising.....	12
Records and Accounting	12
Tree Regeneration.....	12
Materials and equipment	13
Timber culture.....	13
Harvest	13
Thinning and pruning.....	13
Release and other improvement practices; Prescribed burning	13
Management Emphasizing Non-Timber Commodities and Uses.....	14
Christmas trees.....	14
Livestock.....	14
Naval stores	14
Recreation and wilderness.....	14
Water and soil	15
Wildlife	15
Roads	15
Protection	15
Protection from fires	15
Statistics of fires and accounts of fires	16
Damage and loss.....	16
Control and prevention measures	16
Protection from insects and diseases	16

CONTENTS

Page

FOREST MANAGEMENT --Continued

Valuation	16
Taxation	16
Insurance	17
Credit	17

MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE..... 17

Regional Conditions (Forest Industry)	17
Directories of Firms, Plants, and Operations	18
Corporate Finance	19
Research	19
History	19
Production, Consumption, Distribution	20
Supply and requirements from the resource point of view	20
Statistics (Forest products and industries)	20
Military and emergency aspects	21
Utilization of species	21
Wood waste and its utilization	21
Marketing	22
Cooperative organizations	22
Competing materials	22
Prices	22
Stumpage and log prices	22
Foreign trade; Canada-U. S. trade	22
Primary Wood Conversion; Production Processes and Equipment	23
Accounting and costing	23
Logging	23
Logging costs, returns, and productivity	23
Equipment and mechanization	23
Salvaging; ReLogging	23
Felling, Bucking, and other log-making operations	23
Skidding and hauling (Primary transport)	24
Major transportation and loading	24
Sawmills	24
Mill studies: Costs, returns, productivity, and quality control	24
Grading and scaling	25
Sawmill equipment; Wood and lumber handling	25
Chippers	25
Wood seasoning and preservation	25
Lumber	26
Lumber production, consumption, and distribution	26
Use in construction	26
Marketing	27
Prices	27
Transportation and freight rates	27
Foreign trade	27
Cut Stock; Millwork; Flooring	27
Pulp and Paper (Pulpwood and Newsprint included)	28
Industry conditions and problems	28
Directories of firms, plants, and operations	29
Research	29
Processing and handling; Costs, returns, and productivity	29
Utilization of new materials and wastes, for pulp	30
Waste and pollution from pulp manufacture	30

CONTENTS

Page

MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE-- Continued

Pulp and Paper (Pulpwood and Newsprint included)--Continued	
Production, consumption, and distribution.....	30
Pulpwood supply and requirements.....	30
Statistics of production, consumption, and stocks.....	30
Marketing.....	31
Prices.....	31
Foreign trade.....	31
Dissolving Pulp.....	31
Fiberboard, Hardboard, Wallboard.....	31
Other Chipped, Shredded, or Ground Products.....	32
Veneer and Plywood.....	32
Railway Ties and Other Commodities for Railway Use.....	32
Poles, Piling, and Posts.....	32
Mine Timbers.....	32
Fuelwood.....	32
Containers; Cooperage.....	32
Furniture.....	33
Other Wood Commodities.....	33
Christmas Trees and Other Decorative Products.....	33
Maple Products.....	33
Naval Stores.....	33
Other Chemical Products and Distillates.....	34
Distillation products, chiefly charcoal.....	34
Oil.....	34
Index.....	35

THE FOREST ECONOMY AT LARGE

1. PETRINI, S. Elements of forest economics, translated by M. L. Anderson. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1953. 210 p.
Primarily from the European viewpoint.
2. CRAIG, D. A. Timber resource review. South. Lumberman 187(2345):133-136. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

FOREST RESOURCES AND INDUSTRIES

United States

3. GARRATT, G. A. Trends in North American forestry. J. Forestry 51:4-9. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F768
4. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. NATURAL RESOURCES DEPT. Industry reports on natural resources. Washington, 1954. 51 p. 280.12 C3512
Includes forest industries and livestock.
5. CHAPMAN, H. H. Our national forests, and what they mean to us. Amer. Forests 60(6):30-34, 48-50. June 1954. 99.8 F762
6. CRAIG, J. B. A look at the future of resources. Amer. Forests 60(1):10-13, 36-38. Jan. 1954.
7. DAYTON, W. A. Geography of commercially important United States trees. J. Forestry 51:276-279. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768
See corrections to tables in J. Forestry 51:443. June 1953.
See also Barney, C. W., Further comments on commercial forest tree species. J. Forestry 51:751-752. Oct. 1953. Reply by W. A. Dayton, p. 752.
8. HARPER, V. L. Wood for the future. Land 11:270-275. Jan. 1953. 279.8 L22
Appraisal of present and future forest production.
9. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Continuation to 1952 of Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945. Washington, 1954. 79 p. 157.41 H62.
Also contains revisions of series in the original volume.
- Ch. F, Land, forestry, and fisheries, includes data series F69-154 giving statistics of national forest areas and purchases, grazing, roads, and trails, and visitors on national forests; national forest payments to States; allotments to U. S. F. S.; lumber production, with log, lumber, and stumpage prices; wood products treated with preservatives; production and consumption statistics for pulpwood, pulp and paper, and naval stores; and forest fires. Other chapters on labor, construction, manufactures, transportation, prices, and trade have statistics applying to forestry and forest products.
10. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1954. Washington, 1954. 1056 p. 157.9 S12
Section 26, Forests and forest products.
11. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1953-54. Washington, 1953-54. 2 v. 1 Ag84Yas.
Includes statistical tables regarding U. S. Soil Conservation Service forestry projects; forest land area and ownership; timber resources and drain; recreational use of the national forests; forest roads and trails statistics; U. S. F. S. administrative areas; forest-fire statistics and statistics of expenditures in cooperative prevention and control programs; volume and value of timber and value of all forest products cut on national forests; expenditures and accomplishments under the Cooperative Forest Management Act 1950; livestock grazing on national forests; receipts from national forests; payments to States; hunting and fishing in national forests; lumber production by region; pulpwood consumption and other pulp and paper statistics; gum naval stores prices and values; forest products given preservative treatment.
- Since no new data were available a number of tables concerning forest lands, timber resources, forest roads and trails, protection from forest fires, Cooperative Forest Management, and hunting and fishing in national forests were dropped in 1954.
12. U. S. FOREST SERV. The interindustry relations study and its application, by S. Barraclough. Washington. 1953. 16 p. Ref. A280 F762
13. WATTS, L. F. Progress in forestry in the United States. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc 7(4):657-666. 1949, pub. 1953. 330.9 P194

Northern States

14. AMERICAN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Facts about forests of New England, 1953 ed. Washington, 1953. 15 p. 99.9 Am32Fn
15. ARMSTRONG, G. R. The forests and economy of Lewis County, New York. N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 33, 49 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 N486B
16. DAVIS, J. E., FERREE, M. J., and STOUT, N. J. Broome county forest data. Syracuse (N. Y.) University. Col. of Forestry. B. 27 (Forest land use study rpt. 2) 1953. 65 p. Mimeog.
17. DICKERMAN, M. B. The changing forests of the Lake and Central States region. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 31, 10 p. Oct. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68
18. DICKINSON, F. E. The utilization of hardwoods in the Lake States. J. Forestry 51:500-503. Ref. July 1953. 99.8 D768
19. GUILKEY, P. C., GRANUM, B., and CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Forest Statistics for Minnesota, 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 31, 36 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9622 L2St2
Minnesota, Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, cooperating.
20. HUTCHISON, O. K., and WINTERS, R. K. Kentucky's forest resources and industries. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Resource Rpt. 7, 56 p. 1953. 1 F76Frr
21. LARSON, C. C. Timber resources and the economy of the Saranac Lake-Lake Placid area. Syracuse N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 32, 42 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 N486B
22. LARSON, E. V. H., and others. The forest resources of New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Resource Rpt. 8, 39 p. Ref. 1954. 1 F76Frr
J. C. Rettie, A. M. Gilbert, and J. R. McGuire, joint authors.
New Hampshire. Forestry and Recreation Commission, cooperating
23. MADDEN, J. L. Maine forest industries are growing their future. Noeast Logger 2(9):14-15, 42-45. May 1954. 99.81 N812
24. METEER, J. W. Timber mortality ranks second to fire in forest destruction. Ohio Farm & Home Res. [Ohio Sta.] 38:48-49, 58. May/June 1953. 100 Oh35
25. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Michigan forestry survey. Timber resources of the Muskegon-Saginaw section, Lower Peninsula, Michigan, 1953. Lansing, 1953. 39 p. 99.14 M582
26. MINNESOTA OFF. OF IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Minnesota's wood pile. St. Paul, 1954. 18 p. 99.73 M66
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.
An appraisal of Minn. timber resources.
27. MINNESOTA OFF. OF IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION. The forest resource of [various counties] Minnesota. St. Paul, 1953-54. 6 v. 99.14 M66
Lake States Forest Experiment Station and Univ. of Minnesota, cooperating.
Becker Co., 61 p.; Lake of the Woods Co., 61 p.; Pine Co., 58 p.; Red River Valley, 57 p.; St. Louis Co., 71 p.; Wadena Co., 58 p.
28. NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE OF NEW ENGLAND. The forests of New England. Report. Boston, New Eng. Council, 1953. 34 p. Ref. (Its The Economic State of New England I) 99.13 N21
Discusses forest growth and drain, improving forest management, forest taxation, forest-fire insurance, forest credit, utilization of residue and surplus wood.
29. QUIGLEY, K. L. Pine resources and markets in the Missouri Ozarks. Jefferson City, Mo. State Div. Resources & Devlpmt., 1953. 20 p. 99.76 Q4
Central States Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.
30. U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics of Indiana. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 15, 36 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9622 C3F76

31. U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for Ohio. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 16, 17. 2v. Sept. 1954. 1.9622 C3F76

No. 16, the glaciated region of Ohio, 33 p.; 17, the hill country of Ohio, 44 p.

32. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various districts and regions of] Maryland, New York, [and] West Virginia. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Statis. Ser. Md. 2-3, N. Y. 3-14, 16-17, W. Va. 2-8. maps. 1953-1954. 1.9622 N2F7622

Maryland: 2, Central Maryland, by W. G. Banks; 3, Eastern Shore of Maryland. New York: 3, District 3; 4, District 2; 5, District 4; 6, District 5; 7, District 6; 17, District 7; 8, District 8; 9, District 9; 10, District 10; 11, District 11; 12, District 12; 13, District 13; 14, District 14; 16, District 1. West Virginia, by R. D. Wray: 2, Eastern Panhandle; 3, Eastern Section; 4, Southeastern Section; 5, Southwestern Section; 6, Western Section; 7, Northcentral Section; 8, Northern Section.

33. WISCONSIN SILVER ANNIVERSARY FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Proceedings, November 30-December 1, 1953. Evansville, 1954. 163 p. 99.9 W753

Provides a picture of Wisconsin forestry and its effect on the economic life of the State. Material presented dealt with forest land management and ownership, forest inventory, insect and disease control, lumber industry, veneer and plywood industry, paper industry, relationship of forestry to other industries, small woodland forestry, recreation, wildlife, forests and labor, and forestry research.

34. ZASADA, Z. A., HEINSELMAN, M. L., and VOIGT, G. K. Potential productivity of forest lands in Pine, Carlton, Aitkin, and southern St. Louis Counties, Minnesota. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 30, 53 p. Ref. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

Minnesota Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, cooperating.

Southern States

35. AMERICAN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Southern forest facts. Washington, 1954. 15 p. 99.9 Am32Fs

36. CARLSON, E. J. The Cherokee Indian Forest of the Appalachian Region [North Carolina]. J. Forestry 51:628-630. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F768

37. CRUIKSHANK, J. W., and GILL, C. E. Virginia's woodlands. Va. Agr. Ext. Serv. Va. Farm Econ. 138:19-25. May 1954. 275.29 V813

Includes statistics on: Forest and forestry products in Virginia, by counties, and Forest products cut from farm woodlands in Virginia, 1949, by counties.

38. DEMMON, E. L. Trends in Southern hardwood forestry. South. Lumberman 187(2345):174-177. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

39. DEVAL, W. B. The forest resource, its use and trends in Autauga and Chilton Counties--Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:9-14. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

40. DEVAL, W. B., and CHRISTEN, H. E. Alabama hardwoods, past, present and future. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:34-38. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

41. ELDREDGE, J. F. Southern forestry today. Amer. Forests 59(9):14-16, 36-38. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F762

42. HOSKINS, R. N. Forestry in the Southeast. Ames Forester 41:23-25. 1954. 99.9 Io94

43. KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD. Industrial possibilities of the forest resource of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1953. 53 p.

44. KILBOURNE, R. Forestry in the Tennessee Valley. Yale Forest Sci. News 42:23-25. Apr. 1954. 99.8 Y1

45. MOORE, C. H. Forests--an important asset of the Southwest. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Mon. Business Rev. 38(2):17-24. Feb. 1, 1953. 284.8 F31D

46. PETERSON, C. I. Tennessee's forestry outlook. Tenn. Conserv. 19(3):6-7. Mar. 1953. 410 T252

47. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various regions] of Georgia [and] North Carolina, by J. F. McCormack. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest

Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 40-42, 44. July 1953-Nov. 1954. 1.9622 A3F76

Georgia: 40, Central Georgia, 1952; 42, North central and north Georgia, 1953; 44, Georgia, 1951-53, by J. F. McCormack and J. W. Cruikshank 1954. 77 p.

North Carolina: 41, Southern Coastal Plain, 1952.

48. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for Alabama and Arkansas. A report of the Southern Forest Survey. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 71, 73. 1953. 1.9 F7624F

No. 73, Alabama; 71, Arkansas.

Summarizes data on forest land area, timber volume, growth and drain.

49. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Timber volume by county in Arkansas, 1948-51. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 71(sup.), 4 p. Mar. 1953. 1.9 F7624F

50. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Forest inventory statistics for [various counties and watersheds of] Alabama, Mississippi, [and] Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 26-32, 7v. 1953-1954.

Report preparation by T. W. Bible and E. F. Olson.

26, Wayne County, Tenn., May 1953; 27, Flint Creek Watershed, Ala., June 1953; 28, Colbert County, Ala., July 1953; 29, Franklin County, Ala., July 1953; 30, Jackson County, Ala., Dec. 1953; 31, Yellow Creek Watershed, Miss. and Tenn., Apr. 1954; 32, Tishomingo County, Miss., Apr. 1954.

Reported separately: Forest resources of the Beech River Watershed [Tenn.] prepared by A. M. Zimmerman, Norris, Jan. 1953. 68 p. (U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 207-53); and Forest resources and industries of Cumberland and Morgan Counties [Tenn.] by W. H. Ogden, Norris, Mar. 1953. 76 p. (U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 210-53)

51. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Status of the forest resource in the Tennessee Valley, 1950. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 206-53, 32 p. Jan. 1953. 173.2 T25Fr

52. WHEELER, P. R. 21 million forest acres. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):16-17. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

53. YOCOM, H. A. Opportunity offered by present utilization standards to improve forest management in north-central Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:77-78. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

Western States and Alaska

54. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Trees grow: the forest economy of the Douglas fir region. Amer. Forests 60(4):30-37. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F762

55. HUTTON, G. A. Timber mortality - a loss to Montana's economy. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 13:79-81. 1953. 500 M762

56. KENISTON, R. F. Economy of Douglas fir in the Pacific Northwest. Sci. Mon. 76:173-181. Mar. 1953. 470 Sci23

57. KOLBE, E. L. The future timber supply; perpetuation of forest resources in the western pine region. N. Y. Lumber Trade J. 132(1447):6-7. July 1953. 99.81 N48

Similar title in Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(46):7, 11. July 3, 1953. 99.81 M69; West. Conserv. J. 11(4):26, 49-50. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

58. LUND, W. H. Bright future forecast for Oregon forest industry. Oreg. Business Rev. 13(10):2-4. Oct. 1954. 280.8 Or34

59. MCARDLE, R. E. National forests in the Western economy. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:10-11. 1953. 99.9 W522

60. ROBINSON, R. R. Alaska's forest resources and the future. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:78-82. 1954. 99.9 W522

61. SCHROEDER, G. H. Rapid strides made in Oregon forest conservation. Oreg. Business Rev. 13(11):1-3. Nov. 1954. 280.8 Or34

62. STONE, J. H. National forests are resource. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):30-31, 44. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

63. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statis-

tics for California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 25, 66 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9 F7626F

64. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for the Redwood-Douglas-fir subregion in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 19, 54 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9 F7626F

65. U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. National forest facts, Intermountain Region. Ogden, Utah, 1953. 31 p. 1.9621 R4N21

66. U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various counties], Oregon [and] Washington, by F. L. Moravets. U. S. Forest Serv. NW Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 107-118. Jan. 1953-Nov. 1954. 12 v. 1.9622 P2F76

Oregon: 113, Clatsop County; 114, Crook County; 115, Jefferson County; 116, Deschutes County; 118, Harney County. Washington: 107, Skamania County; 108, Clark County; 109, Pacific County; 110, Mason County; 111, Grays Harbor County; 112, Lewis County; 117, Kittitas County.

67. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST & RANGE EXPT. STATION. Forest resources of north Idaho, by H. J. Pissot. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mt. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Paper 35, 37 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 N3St1

68. VAUX, H. J. Economics of the young-growth sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] resource. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 738, 56 p. Ref. Jan. 1954. 100 C12S

A study of the functional relationship between levels of prospective cost and future timber yields.

Canada

69. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The Canada year book, 1953. Ottawa, 1953. 1266 p. 253 Ag8Yc Forestry p. 449-475

70. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Amendments, 1954 to forest and forest products statistics, Canada. Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and National Resources. Forestry Br. B. 106, 15 p. 1954 99.9 C16B

Annual
71. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Canada's forests, excluding Labrador, 1954. 8 p. 99.73 C16C

Statistical information on forest areas; merchantable timber; forest fire statistics; average annual forest depletion; forest industries; external trade; forest land tenure; reserves and parks.

72. FULLERTON, A. W. Lumber west and north. Timber Canada 14(12):17-19, 24. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T487

Chiefly forest resources of Alberta.

73. MACDONALD, D. A. Forestry in Canada and development of our wood supply. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:12-14. 1953. 99.9 W522

74. MACKENZIE, M. W. Canada's natural resources. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(1):86-87. Jan. 1954.

75. MCKINNEY, G. N. Facts and figures. Sylva [Toronto] 9(2):3-13. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 Sy5
Canadian forests.

POLICIES, PROGRAMS, AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION

76. AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. A program for American forestry. Amer. Forests 60(9):43-50. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F762

The proposed program for American forestry appeared in Amer. Forests 59(8):25-35. Aug. 1953; also in American Forestry Association. Higgins Lake Committee. Proposed program. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:5-22. 1953. 99.9 Am3

77. HIGHLIGHTS in words and pictures of the fourth American Forest Congress. Amer. Forests 59(12):9-34.

Panels include: Forest management; Multiple use of forest lands; Forestry research and education; Forest landownership; a summary of the congress.

78. HINES, L. G. The myth of idle resources: a reconsideration of the concept of non-use in conserva-

tion. Hanover, N. H., Dartmouth Col. Dept. of Econ. 1953 7 p. Ref.

Speech delivered N. Am. Wildlife Conference, Washington, 1953.

79. STEVENS, J. and VAN CAMP, J. L. Hands across the border. Amer. Forests 60:16-17, 59-60. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

Forestry and conservation cooperation between U. S. and Canada.

Federal Policy

80. AMERICAN FOREST CONGRESS, 4, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1953. Proceedings, October 29, 30 and 31, Washington, Amer. Forestry Assoc., 1953. 372 p. 99.9 Am3

Includes discussions on Forest management, Multiple use of forest lands, Forestry research and education, Forest landownership.

81. BENSON, E. T. Department of Agriculture plans for forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:45-50. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Also published by Washington, U. S. D. A. Off. Sec., 1953. 9 p. 1.91 A2B44.

82. COLLINGWOOD, G. H. Traditional GOP land policies. Amer. Forests 59(2):14, 28, 30, 32. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F762

83. DANA, S. T. Forest policy in the United States. Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lecture-ship Forestry 2, 26 p. 1953. (Lecture Series 21) 99.9 B7722

84. EAST TEXAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Texas national forest study. Longview, Tex., 1954. 62 p. 99.551 T31

85. EGAN, J. A. Administrative management at the grass roots. J. Forestry 51:260-266. Refs. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

The U. S. Forest Service ranger district.

86. GILLIGAN, J. P. The development of policy and administration of Forest Service primitive and wilderness areas in the western United States. Diss. Abs. 14: 576-577. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

87. GRAPP, L. O. National forests. In Minnesota University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present, and future, p. 63-71. n.p., 1954. 99.61 M666

88. GREELEY, W. B. Forest policy. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953. 278 p. Ref. (American Forestry Series) 99.71 G81

U. S. A.: Free timber and migrating industries; Education; Public forest management; Public and private cooperation; Growth in State forest policies; Private forest management in the U. S.; Forest research; Forest taxation; Flood control and water conservation; Forestry aids seldom used in America; Status of national wood supply; Current problems of American forestry.

89. HORNING, W. H. Federal forest and range-lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:320-323. 1953. 99.9 Am3

90. KINNEY, J. P. Will the Indian make the grade? Amer. Forests 60(12):24-27, 52. Dec. 1954.

91. LEWIS, O. The United States Department of the Interior's forestry program. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:14-15. 1953. 99.9 W522

92. MCKAY, D. Department of Interior plans for forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:34-39. 1953. 99.9 Am3

93. NELSON, A. Z. Freedom for resources. What's Happening in Forestry 4(1, sup.), 5 p. Jan. 1, 1953. H14

94. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. The government in business. Sawmills--Pt. 4. 83d Cong., 2d sess., Rpt. 1909. Washington, 1954. 18 p.

Air Force and Navy operations.

95. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Administration of the national forests. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess. on S. 2548, January 21 and 22, 1954. Washington, 1954. 127 p.

A bill to facilitate the administration of the national forests and other lands under the jurisdiction of the Sec. of Agriculture; to provide for the orderly use, improvement, and development thereof; to stabilize the livestock dependent thereon; and for other purposes.

96. U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual statements: receipts, expenditures, investments, Service and Regional summaries; nursery and research unit summaries; fiscal year, 1951/52. Washington, D. C., 1953. 77 p.

97. U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the Chief of the Forest Service, 1953. Washington, 1953. 55 p. 1 F76

Title varies: 1953, Grazing on the national forests. Report includes summary of events of the past years in grazing; a review of the year's work in national forest administration, cooperation in State and private forestry, forestry research (including forest economics). A supplement gives forest statistics. Report and supplement were discontinued after 1953.

98. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. Specifications . . . [for] the services of a management engineering firm to make a study of the business aspects of the national forest timber sale business. Washington, 1954. 10 p.

99. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Annual report, 1954. n.p., 1954. 34 p. 173.2 T25A

100. WOOLLEY, E. Forest management program of the Bureau of Land Management. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:15-17. 1953. 99.9 W522

State and Local Policy

101. ORELL, B. L. Administrative management of a large State forestry department. J. Forestry 52:403-407. June 1954. 99.8 F768

(Northern States)

102. BAKER, C. State forests. N. Y. State Conserv. 8(2):2-5. Oct./Nov. 1953. 279.8 N48

103. DELAWARE. STATE FORESTRY COMMISSION. Annual report of the State Forester for the fiscal year (July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954). Dover, 1954. 29 p. 99.9 D37R

104. EVANS, J. F. Forest planning on New York's State parks. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(2):1-2. May 1954. 99.9 S013N

105. FERREE, M. J., and DAVIS, J. E. Forest acreage and timber volume in the Adirondack and Catskill regions. N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 35, 91 p. Oct. 1954. 99.9 N486B

106. FORESTS, fires and futures. Mo. Conserv. 14(9):21-27. Sept. 1953. 279.8 M69

107. MAINE. FOREST COMMISSIONER. Biennial report 29, 1951-52. Augusta, 1953. 194 p. 99.9 M28R

108. MARYLAND. BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Tenth annual report, 1953. Annapolis, 1953. 167 p. 279.9 M364

Includes report of the Department of Forests and Parks.

109. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Seventeenth biennial report 1953-1954. Lansing? 1954. 251 p. 279.9 M58

Includes work of the Forestry and Lands Divisions.

110. MINNESOTA. LEGISLATURE. FORESTRY STUDY COMMISSION. Minnesota's forestry programs: a look ahead. St. Paul? 1954. 81 p. 99.61 M667

Progress report on study authorized by state legislature in 1953.

Contents include: Present forest situation in Minnesota, Forestry programs of State agencies, county management of tax forfeited lands, Private forestry, Federal-State relationships in forestry, Forest research, Forest taxation.

111. MISSOURI. CONSERVATION COMMISSION. Annual report, fiscal year, July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. Jefferson City, 1954. 72 p. 279.9 M69R

Includes work of the Forestry Division.

112. NEW YORK (STATE). CONSERVATION DEPT. Forty-third annual report for the year 1953. Albany, 1954. 382 p. (Legislative Document (1954) No. 47.) 279.9 N48

Includes forest policy.

113. NEW YORK (STATE). LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. Report. Albany, 1953. 145 p. (N. Y. State Legis. Doc. 69.)

The state forest preserve survey-1952-53, p. 34-66.

114. NEW YORK (STATE). LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. Report, 1954. Albany, 1954. 221 p. (Legislative Document (1954) No. 72) 279.9 N482

Includes forest survey and soil conservation.

115. OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report, 1953-1954. Columbus, 1954. 271 p. 279.9 Oh34

Includes forest protection and the work of the Division of Lands and Soil, and report of the Div. of Forestry.

116. PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF FORESTS AND WATERS. Biennial report for the period June 1, 1952 to May 31, 1954. Harrisburg, 1954. 54 p. 99.9 P38R

117. PROUT, C. State forestry. In Minnesota. University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present and future, p. 77-91. n.p., 1954. 99.61 M666

118. SPRINGER, W. Delaware's forests. I. Del. Conf. Nat. Resources. Proc. 1:20-23. 1953. 279.9 D37

Public forestry.

119. TABER, W. S. Delaware's forests. II. Del. Conf. Nat. Resources. Proc. 1:23-27. 1953. 279.9 D37

Public forestry.

120. WISCONSIN. CONSERVATION DEPT. COOPERATIVE FORESTRY. Div. Wisconsin forest inventory. Pubs. 1-5, 5v. Madison, 1954.

Survey was made cooperatively by state, federal, and private agencies.

Statistics on acreage, volume, growth and drain.

Counties covered: Pub. 1, Waushara; 2, Waupaca; 3, Portage; 4, Adams; 5, Marquette.

(Southern States)

121. ALABAMA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Report for fiscal year October 1, 1953-September 30, 1954. Montgomery, 1954. 222 p. 279.9 AL1

Annual includes the Division of Forestry.

122. KERR, E. F. Louisiana State story. (in 2 parts) Amer. Forests 59:24-26, 55; 22-24, 47-48. April, May 1953. 99.8 F762

123. LOUISIANA. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Fifth progress report, 1952-1953. n.p., 1954. 28 p. 99.9 L933P

Tables on timber conservation contracts in Louisiana, Timber severance-1953, and timber severance on timber conservation contracts.

124. SOUTH CAROLINA. STATE COMMISSION OF FORESTRY. Report for the year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. Columbia, 1953. 102 p. 99.9 S083

125. SOUTHERN PULPWOOD CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of annual meeting, Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, January 19-20, 1954. Atlanta, 1954. 97 p. 99.9 Un34

Reported also in Jan. 1954 issue of The Unit.

126. TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Biennial report, July 1, 1952--June 30, 1954. n.p., 1954. 33 p. 279.9 T25

Includes work of the Division of Forestry.

127. TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. A state forestry policy and program for Tennessee. Nashville, 1953. 17 p.

128. WRIGHT, C. E. The South puts down its roots. Amer. Forests 59(5):16-18, 49. May 1953. 99.8 F762

Reforestation.

(Western States and Alaska)

129. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS. Report. . . Section 1. Forestry problems. Sacramento, Calif., 1953. 105 p.

130. SPRAGUE, C. A. [Forest conservation in the West.] Amer. Forests 60(11):38-39. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F762

131. WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Thirty-third annual meeting. Seattle, 1954. 61 p. 99.9 W276

Proceedings--Includes annual report on state affairs, activities in fire and insect control, review of legislation, projects of the Institute of Forest Products.

132. WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 44th annual Western Forestry Conference, December 9, 10, 11, 1953, Seattle, Washington. Portland, Oreg., 1953. 80 p. 99.9 W522

Proceedings include association reports and papers, and discussions on economics of pest control, forest management, marketing, and taxation.

Industrial Policy

133. CARPENTER, L. G. 30 million acres in tree farms. *Lumberman* 81(4):167-169. Mar. 25, 1954. Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature. Statistics on numbers and acreages by states.

134. COLLINS, J. H. Paying forestry project of private utility company. *Pub. Util. Fortnightly* 54:811-813. Dec. 23, 1954. 280.8 P966

Forest management program of the Southern California Edison Company.

135. DE MOTTE, E. Watch the wood-lots! *South. Lumberman* 187(2345):204-206. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Tree farms.

136. DEMOTTE, E. L. Institutional forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:222-224. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Tree farms.

137. GREENWOOD, R. The new look in tree farming. *Natl. Hardwood Mag.* 27(11):162-166. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N212

138. HEACOX, E. F. Private forest industries meet the challenge; conservation of our replenishable resources. *Ames Forester* 40:14-17. 1953. 99.9 lo94
Includes forest policy statement of Forest Industries Council.

139. MADDEN, J. L. Forest industries' plans for forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:50-59. 1953. 99.9 Am3

140. MALSBERGER, H. J. Work of the conservation foresters. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 16(5):50, 119. May 11, 1953. 302.8 So8

141. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Forest policy statement amended and approved November 10, 1954. Washington, 1954. 13 p. 99.71 N213F

142. OLSON, H. West is birthplace of tree farm plan. *West Conserv. J.* 11(4):16, 40. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

143. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. Southern California Edison Company's forestry and land management program in the Shaver Lake [Calif.] area. 1954. 9 p.

144. SOUTHERN PINE PROMOTION PROGRAM. *South. Lumberman* 189(2361):29-30. Aug. 15, 1954.

145. STADELMAN, R. Forestry relations. *South. Lumberman* 189(2358):28-29. July 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

146. TAYLOR, M. N. Trees for Tomorrow: an industrial approach to resource management. *Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc.* 1954:115-118. 99.9 Sol3
Wisconsin. 1953 planting investments.

147. WALDO, H. C. State's forest industry united on plan to increase flow of forest products. *Forest Notes* 42:15-16. Summer 1954. 99.8 F7691

Tree farms.

148. WALKER, J. F. A pulp and paper company's approach to extension forestry, with particular reference to tree farms and farm woodlots. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55:120, 122, 124, 126. Ref. Jan. 1954. 302.8 P96

Ontario Paper Company.

Dominion and Provincial Policy

149. BESLEY, L. B. C. forestry. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 37(4):42, 98, 104, 110, 116, 118. Apr. 1953. 99.81 B77

150. BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. FOREST SERV. Report, year ended December 31st, 1953. Victoria, 1954. 166 p. 99.9 B77

Includes economic information under the main divisions: Forest surveys and inventory; forest research; reforestation; parks and recreation; forest management; grazing; forest protection; forest insect and forest disease investigations; and public relations and education.

151. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. Report...for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 108 p. 279.9 C165

Includes reports of the Forestry Branch and its research and operations divisions.

Previous to 1953 the Department was Dept. of Resources and Development.

152. KINGSTON, J. T. B. British Columbia's timber policy and its relationship to the pulp and paper industry. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(8):90-93, 97. July 1954. 302.8 P96

153. LESAGE, J. Canada's plans for forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:39-45. 1953. 99.9 Am3

154. MANITOBA. DEPT. OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for period ending March 31st, 1953. Manitoba, 1953. 91 p. 253.2 M31
Includes report of the Forestry Branch.

155. NOVA SCOTIA DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Reports, fiscal year ending March 31, 1952-54. Halifax, 1952-54. 3 v.

The department reports its activities in fire protection; taxation, extension work, forest products, crown lands, entomology, and wildlife.

156. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Statistical report of the Minister of lands and forests... for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1953. Toronto. 62 p.

157. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. DIV. OF TIMBER MANAGEMENT. Forest resources inventory. Report 1-16. Toronto, 1953. 16 v. 99.21 On82

158. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Big Creek Valley conservation report, 1953. Toronto, 1953. 84 p. 279.135 On822B
Includes forestry.

159. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. CONSERVATION BR. Middle Maitland Valley conservation report, 1954. Toronto, 1954. 73 p. 275.135 On82Mi

Forest and water conservation.

160. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Upper Saugeen Valley conservation report, 1953 summary. Toronto, 1953. 169 p.

Part 3, Forest. p. 93-132.

Partial contents: Forest products, present woodland conditions, conservation measures, harvesting, manufacturing and marketing of the woodland product.

161. SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1955. Regina, 1953. 177 p. 279.9 Sa7
Includes report on forestry.

162. SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Forest resources of [various] areas of Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan. Forestry Br. Forest Inventory Ser. Rpt. 2, 3. 1953/1954. 99.9 Sa7F

2, Prince Albert area, 32 p.; 3, Meadow Lake area, 32 p.

LEGISLATION

163. BEALL, H. W. The Federal-Provincial Forestry Agreements. *Forestry Chron.* 29(1):20-30. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7623

A discussion of the Canada Forestry Act, authorizing the federal government to provide financial assistance to the provincial governments.

164. THE BUDGET looks at resources. *Amer. Forests* 59:40-42. Nov. 1953.

U. S. Bureau of the Budget.

165. FROST, S. L. The Dexter case. *J. Forestry* 52:579-582. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

State regulation of private operations in Washington.

166. GUTERMUTH, C. R. Why the furor over the National Forest Grazing Rights Bill? *Outdoor News* B. 8, 15 p. Aug. 17, 1954. 410 Ou89

Aiken Bill, S. 2548.

167. KELSO, E. G. The Nova Scotia "Small Tree Act." *Noeast. Logger* 1(7):11, 30. Feb. 1953. 99.81 N812

168. SCHULZ, W. F. Conservation law and administration; a case study of law and resource use in Pennsylvania. New York, Ronald Press, Co., 1953. 607 p. ([A Conservation Foundation Study]) 279.073 Sch8

Includes forest policy, soil conservation, and flood control.

RESEARCH

169. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIR AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Annual report on active forest research projects for the year ended March 31, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 132 p. 99.9 C1623

Includes studies in forest economics.

170. CLAPP, R. T. Forestry research at Mississippi State College. South. Lumberman 186(2323):46. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

171. DICKERMAN, M. B. Thirty years of federal forest research in Minnesota. In Minnesota. University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present and future, p. 54-62. n.p., 1954? 99.61 M666

Work of the Lake States Forest Experiment Station, chiefly.

172. DUERR, W. A., and VAUX, H. J. Research in the economics of forestry. Washington, D. C., Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Found., 1953. 475 p. Ref. 99.7 D862R

Reviewed in Forestry Chronicle 29(3):299-300. Sept. 1953. See also comment and reply, 30(1):88-92. Mar. 1954.

173. DUERR, W. A., VAUX, H. J., and STODARD, C. H. Some research needs in the economics of forestry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:161-162. 99.9 Sol3

174. FLICK, F. J. Forest research programs; a selected bibliography of United States literature. U.S.D.A. Libr. List 58, 4 p. Apr. 1953. 1.916 L612

175. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Research in forestry and forest products; a world directory of research institutions with the objectives and summary of their activities. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Study 9, 323 p. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F73Fa

176. GOULD, E. M. The role of capital in forest use and research in the economics of forestry. New Eng. Res. Council Mktg. & Food Supply. Proc. 1953:70-71. 252.004 N443M

177. INDUSTRY experimental forests. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):140-142, 145-146, 149-150, 152, 154-155, 157-158, 161, 163. July 1953. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1323]

F. L. Flatt, chairman.

178. MCCARTHY, K. R. Forest research; a going concern in Canada. Amer. Forests 59(6):8-11, 28, 35, 45. June 1953. 99.8 F762

179. MACDONALD, D. A. Forest research in Canada. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:243-244. 1953. 99.9 Am3

180. MONTGOMERY, D. E. Forestry research and education. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:235-237. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Discussion, p. 260-261, 263.

181. NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY AND WOOD INDUSTRIES. Forest research in New England. NE. Wood Util. Council. B.42, 64 p. Ref. Oct. 1954. 99.9 N819

Survey of research projects recently completed and underway in the region in silviculture, management, mensuration, protection, insects, diseases, utilization, wood-using industries, economics, and wildlife.

182. NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Opportunities for strengthening forestry research and education. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(4):130, 132, 136, 138, 140, 142. Mar. 1954. 302.8 p96

Also in Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:186-195. 1953. 99.9 Am3

183. RICHEN, C. W. Forest research developments in the Douglas-fir region. J. Forestry 52:520-521. July 1954. 99.8 F768

184. SHIRLEY, H. L. Forest research today. J. Forestry 51:483-486. Refs. July 1953. 99.8 F768

185. U. S. FOREST SERV. [Annual reports of various forest and range experiment stations] 1953.

California, 1.9 F7626An; Central States, 1.9 F76252; Intermountain, 1.9622 12An7; Lake States, 1.9 F76251; Northeastern, 1.9 F76222; Northern Rocky Mountain, 1.9 F7628An; Pacific Northwest, 1.9622 P2An7; Rocky Mountain, 1.9 F7627A; Southeastern, 1.9622 S4St2; Southern, 1.9 F7624.

Some annual reports appear as part of other series published by the stations, and have varying titles.

In addition to reporting research in forest economics, these stations conduct research in forest and watershed management, pests and disease, forest fires, genetics, silviculture, farm forestry, products utilization, and wildlife.

186. U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST ECONOMICS. Publications of Forest Economics research personnel, calendar year 1952. Washington. 1953. 14 p. 1.962 F4P96

187. U. S. FOREST SERV. LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. The work area and program of the Headwaters Forest Research Center, Grand Rapids, Minnesota. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24, 17 p. June 1953. 1.9622 L2M68

188. WESTVELD, R. H. Forest research in colleges and universities offering forestry education. J. Forestry 52:85-89. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F768

Includes statements of funds available.

189. WIESEHUEGEL, E. G. Forest research in the Tennessee Valley. South. Lumberman 186(2323):43-45. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

190. WORRELL, A. C., and TODD, A. S. Mail surveys in forestry research. J. Forestry 52:205-206. Mar. 1954. 99.8 F768

SOCIAL ASPECTS

191. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. A study of community dependency on the paper and pulp industry. N. Y., Amer. Paper & Pulp Assoc., 1953. 26 p.

This report supersedes a similar one published in 1942. It demonstrates the industry's importance to the United States.

192. DUTHIE, G. A. The community forest. Amer. Forests 59(5):14-15, 36-37. May 1953. 99.8 F762

193. JOHNSON, W. L. Location with respect to settlement. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):151-152. July 1954. 302.8 P96

194. MCINTYRE, A. C. Land and people. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:216-218. 1953. 99.9 Am3

195. PALMER, F. L. Public relations and the forester. J. Forestry 51:334-337. May 1953. 99.8 F768

196. THOMSON, D. J. Community relations in action. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(9):56, 60, 62. Sept. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

197. WELSH, J. W. Here is why lumber dealers should spearhead forestry conservation. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 39:19-21. Jan. 1953. 99.81 W852

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES, EDUCATION, AND EMPLOYMENT

198. BARRETT, J. W. The role of humanities and other liberal courses in the professional forestry curriculum. J. Forestry 51:574-578. Aug. 1953.

199. BETHEL, J. S. Forestry as a career. Va. Forests 8(2):8-9. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 V81

200. CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY. MARITIME SECT. Annual report [17], 1953 meeting, held jointly with the Nova Scotia Forestry Forum, Truro, N. S., October 29-30, 1953. Fredericton, 1953. 37 p. 99.9 C1672

201. CARLSON, F. E. Progress in integrating forestry programs on Station WGY, Schenectady. Amer. Forests Cong. Proc. 4:249-251. 1953. 99.9 Am3

202. DILS, R. E. Status of college instruction in forest influences and watershed management. J. Forestry 52:727-729. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

203. FLORIDA. FOREST SERV. The work of the Service. Tallahassee, 1954. 23 p. 99.9 F6622W

204. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Directory of forestry schools. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Study 10, 299 p. 1953. 99.9 F73Fa

Canada and United States: p. 98-294.

205. GRAVES, J. B. The private professional consulting forester; development of private forestry firms in Alabama is surprising. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):12. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

206. HALL, A. G. Other peoples problems--our opportunities. Amer. Forests 59(11):32-34, 80. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F762

Consulting foresters.

207. KAUFERT, F. H. Necessity of schools providing trained men in lumber field. Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(34):8, 10, 30. Apr. 10, 1953. 99.81 M69

Text of address before a recent convention of the Independent Retail Lumber Dealers Assoc. in Minneapolis--includes program for training.

208. KORSTIAN, C. F. Forestry training. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:231-233. 1953. 99.9 Am3

209. KRUEGER, M. Trends in forestry education in North America. J. Forestry 51:404-407. June 1953. 99.8 F768

210. KYNOCH, W. The role of wood utilization and similar curricula in forestry education. J. Forestry 51:727-730. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

211. MCCULLOCH, W. F. Factors affecting successful job performance by the young forester. J. Forestry 51:408-409. June 1953. 99.8 F768

212. PRESTON, R. J. Trends in forestry education in the South. Va. Forests 8(2):6-7, 12-14. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 V81

213. RHODES, A. D. Role of science in the professional forestry curriculum. J. Forestry 51:436-440. June 1953. 99.8 F768

214. SHIRLEY, H. L. Educating foresters. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:208-213. 1953. 99.9 Am3

215. SYMPOSIUM: Economics in the general forestry curriculum. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:144-160. 99.9 Sol3

What training in economics and business do employers want in the general forestry graduate? by L. J. Kugelman;

The public employer's viewpoint. . . , by R. N. Cunningham;

What training in economics and business are Am. forestry schools giving the general forester? by A. C. Worrell;

Some ideas for better meeting the demand through general courses in economics and business, by P. G. Keats;

...Meeting the demand through courses in the economics of forestry, by E. Wohletz;

...Meeting the demand through the teaching of economics and business in other courses, by A. M. Herrick.

Comments: On what the schools are offering, by C. H. Stoddard; On the proposals for better meeting the demand, by O. F. Hall; By way of summary, by J. W. Brown.

LABOR

216. CALIFORNIA, DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Handbook of California labor statistics, 1951/52-. San Francisco, 1953. 131 p.

Tables. Includes logging, lumber and wood products.

217. CAMPBELL, R. A. Labor requirements as influenced by volume cut per acre on the Bent Creek Experimental Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 51, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

Includes both power and hand operations.

218. JORDAN, C. The development of labour relations. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):160-162. May 1953. 302.8 P96

219. MCGILL, L. S. Personnel development at Pacific Mills Limited (Canada). Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(4):90-94. Mar. 1953. 302.8 P96

220. U. S. FOREST SERV. A job with the Forest Service; information about permanent and temporary jobs with the U. S. Forest Service. Rev. Washington, 1953. 12 p. 1.962 A2J572

221. VIANCOUR, J. C. Address [concerning labor's interest in conservation] Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:108-110. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Employee Training, Work Management, and Relations

222. CARTER, R. T., and others. Power saw training; a panel discussion. Pulp & Paper, Mag. Canada 54(11):154-156, 159-160, 163-164, 166, 170. Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96 [Woodlands Sect. Index 1321]

H. H. Jefferson, L. G. Kerr, G. U. Maurice, T. M. Pond, and A. M. Stewart, joint authors.

223. GALBRAITH, F. A. Supervisory development in Ontario Hydro. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):150, 152, 155, 157. April 1954. Woodlands Sect. Index 1378 302.8 P96

Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

224. KERR, L. Training woods employees. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):79-81. Apr. 1954. 302.8 P96

225. SIMMONS, F. C. Training labor for woods work. South. Lumberman 187(2338):68, 70. Sept. 1, 1953; (2339):78-80. Sept. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Unions

226. MACLAGGAN, M. The passing show. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54:67-69. Jan. 1953. 302.8 P96

Unionization of forest workers in Canada.

227. PALEY, H. Address [concerning better management policies] Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:106-108. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Discussion, p. 115-117, 118.

Wages and Hours; Productivity

228. HAMILTON, M. S. M. Study of woods labour turnover. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):156-159-160. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P96

Discussion by W. C. Harrison, p. 160, 163.

229. KELLER, J. A. & BUTLER, J. J. A fair day's work--how to measure and pay for it. Wood & Wood Prod. 58(4):25, 66, 68, 71. Apr. 1953. 99.82 W856

Fair production standards and labor wage incentives.

230. SAMMET, L. L., and MALCOLM, D. G. Work sampling. 1. Work sampling applications. 2. Work sampling studies: Guides to analysis and accuracy criteria. California. Univ. Giannini Foundation of Agr. Econ. Berkeley, 1954. 4-6, 23;9-12, 23 p. (Paper nos. 137, 138).

Reprint from J. Indus. Engin. 5(3,4). May/July 1954.

231. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Case study data on productivity and factory performance, veneer and plywood. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 37. 107 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency. Based on reports submitted by seven selected plants.

232. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wage structure, Southern lumber industry. Washington, April 1953. BLS Rpt. 45. 19 p.

Prepared by J. F. Walker.

233. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wage structure, West coast sawmilling, 1952. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 7.

Prepared by J. L. Dana. Relates only to operations in Douglas-fir and Western Pine areas. Statistics on earnings, hours, and other benefits.

234. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Employment; logging, sawmill, factory, Douglas fir region of western Oregon and Washington. Dec. 1954. Portland, Ore. 2 p.

Monthly. Figures cover total payrolls, man hours, number of employees, and average wage as reported by manufacturers in the Douglas fir region.

Safety and Other Working Conditions

235. BENNETT, W. L. How our employees are protected in Quebec. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):274, 276, 281. May 1953. 302.8 P96

Accident prevention.

236. BLACKMAN, A. C. Analysis of logging and sawmill injuries. Calif. Lumber Merchant 32(23):30. June 1, 1954. 99.81 C12

Based on a California Lumbermen's Accident Prevention Association chart.

237. CALIFORNIA, DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DIV. OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. Analysis of California logging and sawmill fatalities investigated by the Division of industrial safety and injury-prevention program suggested by the Forest products section. California Indus. Safety Conf. B. 133 San Francisco, 1953. 7 p.

238. CALIFORNIA, DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Disabling work injuries, forest products industries, California, 1953. San Francisco, 1954. 8 p.

239. CAMP CONSTRUCTION. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):137-138, 140, 142, 145. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1336] Apr. 1954. 302.8 P96

Panel discussion by Y. Bennett, D. L. Carter, K. K. Neilsen, and J. E. Eynon; C. H. Duff, moderator.

240. CLARK, E. T. Accident cost reduction in logging. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:32-36. 99.83 P96

241. EGERTON, C. H., DAWSON, H. J., and BREHAUT, B. H. R. Commentaries on Dr. D. L. Gibson's report--Feeding in logging camps--1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):175-176, 178. April 1953. 302. 8 P96
- Contains the following parts: Kitchen mechanization; Cook training; Transportation and storage.
242. FOSS, W. M. Compensation insurance on woods work. N. Y. State Conserv. 8(4):6-7. Feb./Mar. 1954. 279. 8 N48
243. JEFFERSON, H. H. Reducing accident frequency. Noeast. Logger 3, i. e. 2(2, i. e. 12):10-11. Aug. 1954. 99. 81 N812
244. MCCRAW, W. E. Safety with tractors in logging operations. South. Lumberman 187(2345):87-88. Dec. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82
245. MCELROY, F. S. An analysis of circular saw accidents on a national scale. South. Lumberman 186(2323):72-73. Jan. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82
- In woodworking.
246. MCGRAW, W. E. Safety in tractor logging. South. Lumberman 189(2360):62, 64, 66, 68. Aug. 1, 1954.
247. NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL. Accident rates, 1952; lumber and wood products industries, Chicago, 1953. 22 p.
248. PEARCE, J. K. Engineering safety into the logging industry. South. Lumberman 189(2359):29-31. July 15, 1954. 99. 81 So82
249. REDUCING the accident rate in a woods operation. Timberman 56(1):52-53. Nov. 1954. 99. 81 T484 Montana.
250. SCHUELER, J. E. Hazards and safeguards of skidding and loading. South. Lumberman 186(2325):62, 64, 66. Feb. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82

LAND MANAGEMENT

- 250a. BOYER, W. D. A land-use study of a small area near Jamesville Reservoir. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954. Thesis (M. S.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.
251. CLIFF, E. P. Multiple uses on national forests. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:161-164. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
252. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. For more use per acre. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:173-174. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
253. HERBERT, P. A. Multiple use of forest land. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:169-171. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
- 253a. LUDWIG, A. K. Land utilization in the Fort Wayne spillway. East Lansing, Mich., 1954. Thesis (M)--Michigan State University.
254. PRESNALL, C. C. Time--the fourth dimension of multiple use. Amer. Forest. Cong. Proc. 4:175-176. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
- Forest lands.
- 254a. STURGEON, E. E. Trends in land use and ownership in Cheboygan County, Michigan, as affected socio-economic development and the land disposal policy of the Michigan Dept. of Conservation, with emphasis on lands sold to private owners by the state of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 1954. Diss. Abs. 14:1122-1123.
- Thesis (M)--University of Michigan.
255. WORRELL, A. C. Optimum intensity of forest land use on a regional basis with application to a portion of the Georgia Piedmont. Diss. Abs. 13:616. Oct. 1953. 241. 8 M58

REGIONAL CONDITIONS AND POLICIES

United States

256. BACKMAN, G. P. Water in multiple-use forest management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:132-138. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
257. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. VON. Economic analysis of water resources policies. Calif. U. Col. of Agr. Giannini Found. of Agr. Econ. 1953. 34 p.
258. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. The role of benefit-cost analysis in public resource development. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Paper 146. 21 p. 1954.
259. CLAWSON, M. Economic possibilities of the public domain. Land Econ. 29(3):187-99. Aug. 1953.
260. JOHNSON, V. W. and BARLOWE, R. Land problems and policies. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1954. 422 p.

261. LINFORD, E. H. Opportunities for improving practical multiple use. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:120-132. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
262. MCARDLE, R. E. Multiple use--multiple benefits. Washington, U. S. Forest Serv., 1953. 8 p. 1.962 A2M12
- Presented at North American Wildlife Conference, Washington, D. C., Mar. 10, 1953.
- Management of national forests.
- Also in No. Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans. 18:53-58. 1953. 412. 9 N814; J. Forestry 51:323-325. May 1953. 99. 8 F768
263. MCARDLE, R. E. Statement by Richard E. McArdle, Chief, Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, before Subcommittee on public lands of House Committee on interior and insular affairs, July 21, 1954. [Washington], 1954. 11 p.
264. PIERSON, R. K. Multiple use of forest lands--Bureau of Land Management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:167-168. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
265. SMITH, R. W. Grazing and mining on public lands. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:165-166. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
266. U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Report of the director, 1953; Statistical appendix. Washington, D. C., 1953. 158 p.
267. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Revision of the public land laws; report of the special Subcommittee... 82d Cong., 2d sess. House. Rpt. 2511. 1953. 9 p.
269. U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas. Washington, 1953. 16 p. 1 F765
- Summary--analysis of national forests, purchase units, experimental areas, land utilization and other areas.
270. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Area and ownership of forest land in [various] counties, California, by H. L. Baker and A. Poli. Forest Survey Release 18, 21-22, 24. 4v. 1953/1954. 1. 9 F7626F
- No. 18, Del Norte County, 23 p.; 21, Santa Cruz County, 22 p.; 22, San Mateo County, 22 p.; 24, Shasta County, 24 p.
271. VAN TUYL, D. W. Conservation of water as related to multiple use of forest areas. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:151-153. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

Northern States

272. GRABOW, R. H. Benefits for Southern Indiana to be derived from multiple forest use. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:155-158. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

Southern States

273. BAKER, W. M. Is this creeping socialism? Amer. Forests 59(11):20-22, 64, 66, 72. Nov. 1953. 99. 8 F762
- Division of Forestry, Tennessee Valley Authority.
274. MORRIS, D. J. Correlation of wildlife management with other uses on the Pisgah National Forest. J. Forestry 52:419-422. June 1954. 99. 8 F768

Western States and Alaska

275. BALLAINE, W. C. The retested Oregon and California railroad grant lands: a problem in land management. Land Econ. 29:219-232. Aug. 1953. 282. 8 J82
- Forest management.
276. BUELL, J. H. Problems facing forest management in the Central Rocky Mountains. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Paper 13, 6 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9622 R2St2
- Also in J. Forestry 52:163-165. Mar. 1954. 99. 8 F768
277. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Cost allocation in relation to western water policies. 1954. 21 p. Reprint from J. of Farm Econ. 36(1). Feb. 1954.
278. LAMM, J. O. Statistical tables on western wild land resources. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Res. paper 31. 1953. 14 p.
279. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Oregon and California railroad grant lands. Hearing, 83d Cong., 2d sess., on S. 2225... May 4, 1954. Washington, 1954. 88 p.
- Bill relating to the administration and jurisdiction of certain public lands in the State of Oregon, and for other purposes.

280. U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Impact of the proposed Libby Dam upon the forest economy of Lincoln County, Montana, by C. S. Webb, W. W. Gano, P. Logan, and S. B. Hutchison. Missoula, 1953. 305 p. A99.7 F762

A report to the Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, by Region I of the Forest Science.

281. WESTERN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THE ECONOMICS OF WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT. Water resources and economic development of the West. Report 1, 2. Berkeley, Calif. 1954-55.

Report 1: Research needs and problems. 2. Institutions and policies.

ZONING

282. PIKE, G. W. Resource management in the Superior National Forest. Lake States Timber Digest 7 (8):3-5. Jan. 1954. 99.81 L14

283. STOLTENBERG, C. H. Rural zoning in Minnesota. Land Econ. 30:153-63. May 1954.

284. ZAHNISER, H. Wilderness in a multiple use forestry program. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:171-173. 1953. 99.9 Am3

TENURE

285. FONTANNA, S. G. Desirable patterns of forest land-ownership. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:288-296. 1953. 99.9 Am3

286. GILMOUR, J. D. Method proposed for the disposition of crown forests in Canada. Empire Forestry Rev. 33:120-123. June 1954. 99.8 Em72

Reprinted from Truck Logger, October 1953.

Proposed method: Annual rent based on use-value of land.

287. GRANGER, C. M., and BODINE, L. V. Comments on AFA's forest survey resolution. Amer. Forests 59(4):4, 46-47. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F762

288. QUIGLEY, K. L. Who owns Ohio's forest? Ohio Conserv. B. 17(12):16-17. Dec. 1953. 279.9 Oh330

289. RETTIG, E. C. Industrial forest landownership. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:304-308. 1953. 99.9 Am3

290. SAWYER, R. W. The whole story. Amer. Forests 59(3):10-12, 39. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F762

Federal land ownership.

291. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. CALIFORNIA FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Ownership and use of forest land in [various] subregions of California, by A. Poli and H. L. Baker. 1953/1954. 1.9622 C2T22

U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Economics cooperating. Coast Range Pine Subregion, Tech. Paper 2, 64 p.; June 1, 1953; Redwood--Douglas-fir Subregion, Tech. Paper 7, 76 p., June 1954.

292. U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. Federal land ownership and the public land laws. 83d Cong., 2d sess., House. Committee print 23. Washington, 1954. 133 p.

Report on taxes and other in-lieu payments on federal property.

293. WHITFIELD, J. V. Viewpoints on forest landownership: private small tracts. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:308-313. 1953. 99.9 Am3

ACQUISITION AND SALE

294. CHAPMAN, H. H. Texas national forest study. Amer. Forests 60(8):37, 54-55, 63. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F762

Critique of study published by East Texas Chamber of Commerce.

295. CHAPMAN, H. H., and HARRISON, H. M. The land ownership issue in east Texas. Amer. Forests 60:22-23, 40, 42, 44-46, 48-50. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

Comments on public lands resolution of the East Texas Chamber of Commerce.

296. GRAY, C. T. Stepping up Government timber sales. Calif.--Mag. Pacific 44(12):12, 32. Dec. 1954. 280.8 C12

297. LEE, L. F. A way back to land freedom. Amer. Forests 59(2):15, 26-27, 34. Feb. 1953.

298. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Management and disposition of acquired lands under the Bankhead-Jones

act. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess., July 26, 1954. Washington, 1954. 33 p.

299. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. Report of investigation of the sale of government-owned timber by the Forest Service, Dept. of Agr. and the Bureau of Land Management, Dept. of the Interior. Washington, 1953. 58, 36 p.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

300. BRUNS, P. E. Applied forest management. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1954. 383 p. Ref. 99.551 B83

301. DAVIS, K. P. American forest management. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1954. 482 p. Ref. (The American Forestry Series) 99.55 D292

Part 1 Management; part 2, Valuation.

302. SHOTTS, C. Forest management case study reveals Delta's potential. Delta Council News 15(7):3. July 1954. 280.8 D38

INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT

303. BALDWIN, H. I. Integrated logging: key to stand improvement. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40: 7-16. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(3):291, 294-295, 297. Refs. Conv. issue. Feb. 1953

304. CROCKER, F. M. Advances in integrated logging. Noeast. Logger 1(12):15, 35. Aug. 1953. 99.81 N812

Maine. St. Regis Paper Co.

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):41 Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J.

305. MCCUTCHEON, J. O. The basis of an integrated forest products operation. Lumberman 80(5):78, 80, 82, 84. Apr. 1953. 99.81 W52

305a. MCCUTCHEON, J. O. Integrated forest operations. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(3):38-39, 58, 60; 37(4):52, 62, 66, 96. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.81 B77

MANAGEMENT CHIEFLY FOR TIMBER COMMODITIES

306. AMIDON, G. B. Planning for sustained yield operations. J. Forestry 51:720-726. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

Reply by W. J. Brown, p. 725-726.

Also in Forestry Chron. 29:108-121. June 1953. 99.8 F7623; (Sum) Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):95. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

307. CANADA, DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. ECONOMICS SECT. Economics of forest management; a study of the costs of sustained yield forest management on the Sault au Cochon Management Unit, at Forestville, Quebec. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 112, 95 p. 1954. 99.9 C16B

By A. L. Best.

Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd., cooperating.

308. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. WOODLANDS SECT. Factors affecting the size of a sustained yield management unit; a panel discussion. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):140-142, 145-146, 149, 151-152. July 1954. 302.8 P96

309. CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL FOREST MANAGEMENT, DUKE UNIVERSITY, 1954. Proceedings. Durham, N. C., Sch. Forestry, Duke U., 1954. 129 p. 99.551 C762

Presents papers and discussions on regenerating the pine stand, forest sites, and attaining a regulated forest.

310. CUMMINGS, W. H., and ZARGER, T. G. Guide for improved forest management for sawtimber from the major hardwoods in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 209-53, 56 p. Ref. June 1953. 173.2 T25Fr

310a. DAHL, F. H. Use of alternative costs in determining the rotation age of Douglas fir. Corvallis, Ore., 1954.

Thesis (M) - Oregon State College.

311. DOUGLAS, R. R. Forest type and species. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):141-142. July 1954. 302.8 P96

Importance in management.

311a. GREGORY, G. R. Developing economic growth goals for forest production. Berkeley, Calif., 1953. 253 p. Bibliog.

- Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of California.
An examination of some of the implications of the phrase "wise use" and an effort to establish workable goals as guides to better forest management and policy.
312. LOVERIDGE, E. W. Administrative management in forestry. *J. Forestry* 52:723-727. Ref. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768
313. MCARDLE, R. E. Opportunities and goals for forest management. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:64-69. 1953. 99.9 Am3
314. MCDONALD, S. L. Sustained yield forest management. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 13:389-399. July 1954. 280.8 Am393
- 314a. NEWPORT, C. A. Forest service policies in timber management and silviculture as they affect the lumber industry: a case study of the Black Hills. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954
- Thesis (Ph.D.) - State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.
- 314b. TWOMBLEY, G. M. An economic study of the red spruce (*Picea rubens* Sarg.) in northern New York State. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954.
- Thesis (M.F.) - State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

Public Forestry; Cooperative Forestry

315. BEHRE, C. E. The problem of smallness [and forest management]. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:253-254. 1953. 99.9 Am3
316. CROKER, T. C. Trail blazing for longleaf [*Pinus palustris*] investment owners. *South. Lumberman* 189(2369):167-169. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
317. U. S. FOREST SERV. Accomplishment report, cooperative forest management, Nov. 1954. Washington, 1954. 1 p.
- Annual. U. S. Forest Service and State Foresters, cooperating.

Northern States

318. ARBOGAST, C. Managing northern hardwoods in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 23, 11 p. Apr. 21, 1953. 1.9622 L2M68
319. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. The future of the Forest Practice Act; where do we go from here? N. Y. State Conserv. 7(4):17. Feb./Mar. 1953. 279.8 N48
320. SCHNEIDER, A. E. The management of county forest lands in Minnesota. *Diss. Abs.* 13(6):940-941. Dec. 1953. 241.8 M58

Southern States

321. SELLERS, J. D. Evaluating a cooperative forest management program. *J. Forestry* 51:364-366. May 1953. 99.8 F768

Western States and Alaska

322. CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Government timberland management. San Francisco, 1954. 44 p.
- Contents: Price trends of govt.-owned stumpage and lumber, Exchanges in connection with nat'l for. area and volumes of timber cut from national forests, Lumber output and mill numbers and sizes by county and region, sale sizes, Sales and bids, Cost of projected road program in terms of timber made available, Working circles, Profit determination under recent developments in sale policies.
323. STAEBLER, G. R. Management pays added profits in young Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *Timberman* 55(4):74-76. Feb. 1954. 99.81 T484
- Sample plot on Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Washington.
324. STEVENS, J. The Simpson Lookout. *Amer. Forests* 60(2):19-24. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F762
- Tree farms in Washington.
325. TACKLE, D. Lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] management in the intermountain region, a problem analysis. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 2, 53 p. Ref. June 1954. A99.9 F764
326. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. SOUTHWESTERN REGION. National forest facts. Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1953-1954. 39 p. 1.9621 R3St2

- Arizona and New Mexico
Contents: forest resources and management, livestock and wildlife use, recreation, national forests watersheds, forest operations, area statistics, and fiscal control.

Canada

327. GIBSON, J. M. The history of forest management in New Brunswick. *Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Forestry* 1, 14 p. 1953. (Lecture Series 20) 99.9 B7722

Private Forestry

328. GILMOUR, J. D. Where are we now in forest management? *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(6):227-228, 231-232, 235, 240. May 1953. 302.8 P96
- Also in *Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc.* 10:66-72. 1953. 99.9 T76
329. GRAY, J. L. Extending and intensifying wise management by private owners of small forest tracts. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:79-86. 1953. 99.9 Am3
330. HARGREAVES, L. A. The Georgia Forestry Commission--objectives, organization, policies and procedures. *Diss. Abs.* 13:614. Oct. 1953. 214.8 M58
331. HEYWARD, F. Tree farming as an investment for the absentee owner. *Forest Farmer* 12(4):7-9, 16. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F7692
332. MASON, D. T. Changing economic conditions and forest practices on privately owned lands. *J. Forestry* 51:803-808. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F778
333. NEFF, G. Operating a tree farm for the mining industry. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 45:40-41. 1954. 99.9 W522
334. PORTER, E. What the Southern pulp and paper industry is doing about its future supply of pulpwood from noncompany owned lands. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 16(3):46, 48, 50, 52, 54-57, 111. Mar. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8
- Symposium: Educational activities, by D. M. Jennings; Informational projects, by R. A. Davis; Diorama exhibit, by J. D. Nicholson.
- Includes discussion.
335. PULPWOOD vs. sawlog rotations. *Pulpwood Annu.* 1954:24, 26-30, 32. 99.83 P96
- Digests of panel discussion by W. A. Duerr, E. Porter, M. Standish, and A. E. Wackerman; W. D. Hagenstein, moderator.
336. RANDALL, A. G. Administrative practices on private commercial forest lands. *J. Forestry* 51:358-360. May 1953. 99.8 F768
337. WAGNER, C. Extending and intensifying wise management by industrial forest owners. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:72-79. 1953. 99.9 Am3
338. WORRELL, A. C. What does it cost to practice forestry in the South. *Forest Farmer* 12(8):5, 17. May 1953. 99.8 F7692
- Tabulation of per acre costs of various operations, giving a median and range value for man-hour cost, additional cost, and total cost.

Northern States

339. BALTUS, J. Small woodlots net big returns. *Wis. Conserv. B.* 18(8):20-23. Aug. 1953. 279.8 W752
340. MERRILL, P. H. Extending and intensifying wise management by public agencies. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:70-72. 1953. 99.9 Am3
341. REYNOLDS, H. A. The New England Forestry Foundation--its aims and progress. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:112-114. 1953. 99.9 Am3
342. SHEPARD, H. M. Maine's tree farm system and the part industry plays. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1395. 1954. 2 p.

Southern States

343. BOUTWELL, S. Integrating n. s. operations with our industrial timber growing program. *AT-FA Journal* 16(9):13-17. June 1954. 309.8 Am3
344. HAWLEY, N. R. 25-year-old stand [of slash pine in Georgia] shows unusual yield. *Forest Farmer* 12(7):10-11. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F7692
345. SEIGWORTH, K. J. Some additional approaches to sustained management on private lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:99-101. 1953. 99.9 Am3

346. STADELMAN, R. Hardwood tree farming. South. Lumberman 187(2337):48. Aug. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

347. SYMPOSIUM on Southern silviculture. J. Forestry 51:88-95. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

With papers by R. D. McCulley, W. E. Bond, G. A. Anderson and T. R. Moberg, and comments by S. V. Sihvonen and R. H. Westveld. Management.

Western States and Alaska

348. DE LONG, W. J. The business side of forest management. Weyerhaeuser News 26:5-9. June 1954. 99.81 W54

349. FORREST, L. J. Far West forest program; Rayonier stresses seven points for good management. Pulp & Paper 27(12):90, 92-93. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P11 Washington.

350. HART, A. C. Small-forest management in the spruce-[Picea] fir [Abies] region. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 21, 4 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2N82

351. LEVIN, O. R. The South Olympic Tree Farm [Washington]. J. Forestry 52:243-249. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

Canada

352. AMIDON, G. B. M & O forestry program. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):76-77. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

353. COLLIER, R. D. and Silversides, C. R. Pulp-wood landings. Montreal, Pulp & Paper Res. Inst. of Canada, 1954. 67 p. (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 94) Refs.

354. HOWIE, E. L. The development of the Murchie seignior as a forest management unit. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1397. 1954. 2 p.

355. MacBEAN, A. P. Forest management & tree farming. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 6(10):64, 66, 68, 72. Oct. 1953. 302.8 W52

Forest management policies and practices of Mac-Millan & Bloedel Ltd.

356. PAQUET, L. H. Some views on woodlot management. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):78, 81-82. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

357. WILSON, D. A. Report to the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Western division, on forest economics in Canada. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1393. Montreal 1954. 4 p.

Farm Forestry

358. BOWERS, E. L. Woodlots and bank lobbies. Ohio Banker 46(5):6-7, 32. July 1953. 284.8 Oh3 Management of farm woodlands.

359. CHRISTEN, H. E. and GOGGANS, J. F., Forest management possibilities on small woodland areas. Soc. of Amer. Foresters, Soeast. Sect. 1953. 5 p.

Practices discussed as economically possible: pruning, stand improvement, planting, and thinning.

360. DOUGLASS, R. M. Timber management for better marketing. Ext. Serv. Rev. 25:217. Nov. 1954. 1 Ex892Ex In Minnesota.

361. HALL, C. W. Cooperating with nature. Carolina Co-op. 32:10-11. Jan. 1954. 72.8 N81 Farm woodland management.

362. HALLER, E. M. Profits from trees. Barron's 34(18):9-10, May 3, 1954. Woodlots.

363. HICKS, H. M. Serving the small landowner. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:75-77. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Also in Natl. Farm Woodlot Conf. Proc. 1953:30-33. 99.9 N2123

364. HOLCOMB, C. J. Improvement cuttings on farm woodlands bring good dividends. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 31, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 N2N82 In West Virginia.

365. HOSNER, J. F., and LANE, R. D. Making farm woodland improvement pay. U. S. Forest Serv.

Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 133, 12 p. June 1953. 1.9622 C3T222

Southern Illinois University, Agriculture Department, cooperating.

366. LEA, R. V., HAMILTON, L. S., and FEDKIW, J. Wood chipping as a farm woodland enterprise. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:10-16. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

367. LOCKE, S. S. Farm woodland picture looks better. J. Forestry 51:748-749. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

368. MCCLELLAN, J. C. Cash crops for Florida woodlands. Fla. Nat. 26:139-141, 156. July 1953. 413.9 F66F

369. MCCLELLAN, J. C. A new look at the small woodlot problem. Amer. Forests 59(8):14-16, 43-44. Aug. 1953. 99.8 F762

370. NATIONAL FARM WOODLOT CONFERENCE. Proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, June 25 and 26, 1953. Washington, 1953. 101 p. 99.9 N2123

Assistance to the small woodland owner.

371. NORTHEASTERN WOOD UTILIZATION COUNCIL. Pulpwood from small woodlands. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40, 77 p. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

372. PETERSON, C. I. Trees, a real source of income. Tenn. Conserv. 19(4):24-25. Apr. 1953. 410 T252

Farm woodlands.

373. PRESTON, J. F. Developing farm woodlands. New York, 1954. 386 p. Ref. (McGraw-Hill Rural Activities Series) 99.551 P92

374. RICHARDSON, R. Your woodlot can pay. Nation's Agr. 29(4):12-14. Apr. 1954. 280.82 B89

(Northern States)

375. BEANE, F. Cheshire pine weeding plan offers new ideas for woodlot betterment. Forest Notes 40:33-35. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7691

376. ELLERHOFF, M. A. Iowa's farm forestry program. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 61:71-77. 1954. 500 Io93

State and federal assistance.

377. FOWLER, R. E. Group management of small woodlots. Forest Notes 40:12-18. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7691

Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests.

378. LONGWOOD, F. R. Some aspects of managing second-growth woodlands in upper Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 29, 20 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 L2St2

379. SIEMERT, H. F. Money does grow on trees. Ill. Banker 34(9):26-27. Mar. 1953. 284.8 G79

Farm woodland management and costs and returns.

(Southern States)

380. CAMPBELL, R. A., Farm woodland management in the southern Appalachians; an 8-year summary. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 41, 9 p. June 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Preceded by four brief statements prepared at intervals of 1 year or more in unnumbered leaflet form. Records of cuttings, products, stumpage and market values, manhours work, and returns.

381. KING, D. B. Experiment reveals costs of rebuilding farm forest in test on 40-acre plot. Miss. Farm Res. 17(2):8. Feb. 1954. 100 M69Mi

382. MCGREGOR, W. H. D. Flatwoods farm woodland improvement pays. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 125, 11 p. Nov. 1954. 275.29 F66C

U. S. Forest Service cooperating. A 10-year study giving average annual returns and total figures for the 10-year harvest.

383. MIGNERY, A. L. East Texas woodlands improved at a profit. Forest Farmer 12(10):14-15. July 1953. 99.8 F7692

384. REYNOLDS, R. R. Fifteen years of management on the Crossett farm forestry forties. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 130, 27 p. July 1953. 1.9 F76240

Crossett Experimental Forest, Arkansas

Also, with title Is tree farming profitable? (Sum.) in South. Lumberman 187(2336):76, 78. Aug. 1, 1953.

Cutting practices, cost of stand improvement, harvests and returns.

384a. WARNER, J. R. History and financial results of a cooperative forest products market operated

through Farmers Mutual Inc., of Durham, North Carolina. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (D.F.) - Duke University.

(Western States and Alaska)

385. GRAH, R. F. Markets for woodlands products in the Central Sierra region. California. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. 1953. 11 p.

386. SKOK, R. A., and HALL, O. F. Farm income from sales of cut forest products as compared to sales of stumpage [in Minnesota]. Minn. Forestry Notes 23, 2 p. 1953.

Pub. also as Scientific Journ. Ser. Paper 3060, Minn. Agri. Exp. Sta.

387. THOMSON, W. G. Small forests grow timber crop. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):42, 44. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

Oregon and Washington.

Specific aids to farm forestry.

(Canada)

388. PACKMAN, D. J. Farm forestry in Ontario. Econ. Annal. 23:5-10. Feb. 1953. 281.8 Ec72

389. PACKMAN, D. J. Woodlots on Ontario farms. Canada. Dept. of Agr. Publ. 890, 39 p. Refs. 1953.

Discusses problems of management, production and marketing of wood products; and labor.

LEGISLATION; CUTTING REGULATION

390. BELCHER, R. G. Control of cutting practice. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:63-73. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

On small private woodlands.

Includes discussion.

391. JOHNSON, R. L. [Forest] Management Li-cence practice. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(5):40-41, 68, 70, 87. May 1953. 99.81 B77

Sustained yield units.

392. RANDALL, A. G. Forestry regulation in Maine. Noeast. Logger 1(7, i.e. 8):10-11, 24. Mar. 1953. 99.81 N812

393. VAN DRESSER, C. Abuses under the mining laws: 1. The great road block; 2. two determined women; 3. profiteering with impunity. Amer. Forests 59:18-19, 42; 20-22; 9, 30-31. Jan., Feb., March 1953. 99.8 F762

RESEARCH (FOREST MANAGEMENT)

394. DILLER, O. D. A chain of systematically managed forests [in Ohio]. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:247-249. 1953. 99.9 Am3

395. OSTROM, C. E., and HEIBERG, S. O. Large-scale tests in silvicultural research. J Forestry 52:563-567. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

396. U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOR-EST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forestry demonstration on the Bartlett Experimental Forest. Upper Darby, Pa., 1953. 4 p. 1.9622 N2F7623

397. WEITZMAN, S. Five years of research on the Fernow Experimental Forest [West Virginia]. U. S. Forest Serv. NE Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 61, 44 p. 1953.

Research covers compartment studies on integrated timber management, mine timber management, farm forests and watershed management and a wide variety of small-scale studies including testing of hybrid poplars, power saws, skid-road erosion and revegetation, and wildlife.

INVENTORIES, SURVEYS, CRUISING

398. BICKFORD, C. A. Use of aerial photographs in estimating forest drain. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 59, 10 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2St22 Includes cost comparison.

399. CONTINUOUS forest inventory. South Lum-berman 186(2331):44-45. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

400. DEMBICKI, H. A recommended regeneration survey system. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Res. Notes 7, 9 p. Ref. Jan. 1953. 99.8 R31

401. FURNIVAL, G. M. What per cent cruise? South. Lumberman 187(2345):173. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Sampling in timber cruising.

402. GEVORKIANTZ, S. R. Problems in forest in-ventory from the forester's point of view. In Kempthorne O., ed. Statistics and mathematics in biology, p. 251-262. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press, 1954. 325 K32

403. GRAPP, L. O. Procedures for analyzing small woodlands. J. Forestry 51:269-274. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

404. HASEL, A. A. Problems in forest inventory: from the statistical point of view. In Kempthorne, O., ed. Statistics and mathematics in biology, p. 263-272. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press, 1954. 325 K32

405. HOUGH, A. F. The control method of forest management in an age of aerial photography. J. Forestry 52:568-574. Ref. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

406. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. Continuous forest inventory with IBM mark sensing. Internatl. Bus. Machines Corp., New York. n.d. 8 p. (Application report 79)

407. METEER, J. W. Continuous inventory man-agement and growth studies. J. Forestry 51:410-414. June 1953. 99.8 F768

McBee punched card system discussed.

408. MEYER, W. H. The periodic inventory in forest management, a specific example. J. Forestry 51:283-286. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

409. ROLLER, H. M. Explanation of sampling pulpwood tracts. South. Pulp & Paper Mfg. 16(10):85-88. Oct. 1, 1953. 302.8 So8

Procedure devised for Southern Pulpwood Conserva-tion Association in examination of tracts from which pulpwood was cut.

410. ROTHERHAM, G. A. The use of helicopters in woods operations. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7): 147, 149, 153, 155. June 1954. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1374] 302.8 P96

411. WRIGHT, J. P. Continuous forest inventory using business machine methods. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954.:182-188. 99.9 So13

Comments by H. W. Kollmeyer and F. T. Frederick-son.

RECORDS AND ACCOUNTING

412. WORRELL, A. C. Costs of practicing forestry in the South. South. Lumberman 186(2325):43-44. Feb. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also, under similar title, in Forest Farmer 12(8):5, 17. May 1953. 99.8 F7692

TREE REGENERATION

413. PLAIR, T. B. How the CCC has paid off. Amer. Forests 60(2):28-30, 44-45. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F762

Chiefly results of tree planting programs of Civilian Conservation Corps.

Northern States

414. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. For a more stabilized program of reforestation in New York. N. Y. State Con-serv. 8:6-8. Aug./Sept. 1953. 279.8 N48

415. RECKNAGEL, A. B. Cooperative forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:258-259. 1953. 99.9 Am3

St. Regis Paper Company sponsors planting.

416. SMITH, J. Windbreaks pay their way. Iowa Agr. 51(5):9, 17. Jan. 1953. 6 Io9

Southern States

417. HALL, L. D. Intensive free seedling program at Panama City, Florida. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(4):84-85. Apr. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

Outline of procedure. So. Kraft Div. of International Paper Co.

418. LEHOCKY, A. A., and RANDOLPH, B. L. South Carolina sand hills can grow pine timber. J. For-estry 52:280-281. April 1954.

419. LOTTI, T. Good seed trees pay off. South. Lumberman 187(2336):43-44. Ref. Aug. 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

Pinus taeda. In South Carolina.

420. BESWICK, R. Regreening the Yacolt Burn. West. Conserv. J. 11:18, 27. Jan./Feb. 1954. 279.8 W526

Report presented at a Northwest Science meeting, Spokane, Washington.

421. GREELEY, W. B. Oregon restores a green Tillamook. Amer. Forests 59(6):12-14, 30, 43. June 1953. 99.8 F762

422. SHAW, E. W. Direct seeding in the Pacific Northwest. J. Forestry 52:827-828. Nov. 1954.

423. VAUX, H. J. An economic viewpoint on Pacific Coast forest planting. Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Forestry 23, 17 p. Nov. 15, 1954. (Lecture Series 23) 99.9 B7722

Summary in Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):32, 34. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Canada

424. HOSIE, R. C. Forest regeneration in Ontario. Toronto. U. Forestry B. 2, 134 p. 1953. 99.9 T63

Based on a review of surveys conducted in the province during the period, 1918-1951.

Materials and Equipment (Tree Regeneration)

425. BARTON, J. H. How much does it cost to plant trees? Forest Farmer 14(2):4-5. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F7692

Data from Tenn. Valley Authority.

426. GIPSON, R. E. Machine planting techniques with the heavy duty planter. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 3:87-90. 1954. 99.9 L935

Gives planting costs and production figures.

427. U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest tree nurseries of the United States 1953; location and ownership, name of resident nurseryman, production in fiscal year 1953. Tree Planters' Notes 15, 26 p. Jan. 1954. 1.962 C5T71

Compiled annually by operating agencies or from direct correspondence with the nursery.

TIMBER CULTURE

428. DOYLE, J. A. Good logging practices increase forest yields. Timber Canada 13(6):23-26, 37. Feb. 1953. 99.81 T487

429. HOUGH, A. F. Preliminary recommendations for the management of black cherry [*Prunus serotina*] on the northern Allegheny Plateau. J. Forestry 51:184-188. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

430. WESTVELD, M. Ecology and silviculture of the spruce-fir forests of Eastern North America. J. Forestry 51:422-430. June 1953.

Harvest

431. GUILKEY, P. C. Growth versus allowable cut. J. Forestry 52:257-259. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

432. SCHAEFFER, W. H. A harvesting technique for beetle-killed Engelmann spruce on the Western slope of Colorado. J. Forestry 52:860-862. Refs. Nov. 1954. Costs and losses.

433. WAHLENBERG, W. G. Three methods for rehabilitation for depleted Appalachian hardwood stands. J. Forestry 51:874-880. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Cutting systems.

434. WORRELL, A. C. Financial maturity: a questionable concept in forest management. J. Forestry 51:711-714. Ref. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

Reply by S. Guttenberg, p. 714.

Thinning and Pruning

435. BLAIR, R. W., and RALSTON, R. A. Comparison of man hours required for thinning and clear cutting pole-size aspen [*Populus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 407, 1 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F7625T

436. CHAPMAN, G. L., and BAKER, G. Planned thinning in a forest stand can pay a double profit. Maine Farm Res. 2(3):6-8. Oct. 1954. 100 M28Ma

437. CLARK, F. B. Time required to prune black walnut trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Central States Forest Expt. Sta. Note 78. 1953. 2 p.

437a. CROCKETT, J. M. Some financial aspects of thinning young pine plantations for fence posts. Durham, N. C., 1954.

Thesis (M.F.)--Duke University.

438. DERR, H. J., and MANN, W. F. Cost of pruning longleaf pine. J. Forestry 51:579-580. Aug. 1953.

439. ENGLE, L. G. Some cost aspects of pruning red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Papers 39:151-157. 1953, pub. 1954. 500 M582

Presents data on methods and figures for costs of pruning red pine in Michigan.

440. EVERSOLE, K. R. Better marking means cheaper pruning. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 87, 4 p. July 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr

441. HALL, O. F. Where does thinning fit into the management of Lake States pulpwood stands? Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:70-74. 99.9 Sol3

Economic possibilities.

441a. LEA, R. V. Use of thinnings from white and red pine plantations in competitive markets. Syracuse, N. Y., 1953.

Thesis (Ph.D.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

442. MANN, W. F. Thinning of loblolly pine. Pulp & Paper 27(4):78, 81. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P11

Investigations by U. S. Forest Service in cooperation with the Urania Lumber Co.

443. MIGNERY, A. L. Better forestry for East Texas bottomlands. Gulf Coast Lumberman 41(23): 4, 46. Mar. 1, 1954. 99.81 G95

444. MORRIS, R. Thinning in balsam fir stands 40 to 50 years of age. New Brunswick Internat'l. Paper Co. Causapscal Forest Res. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 4, 2 p. May 1954. 99.9 N423

Costs included

445. RALSTON, R. A. Effect of pruning on growth of Red Pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 405, 1 p. 1953.

446. RALSTON, R. A. Time required to prune red pine to various heights. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. note 391. 1953. 1 p.

447. RICH, J. H. Dividends from pruning forest trees "selects" mean more money. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 272, 8 p. Oct. 1954. 275.29 M381L

Includes costs and returns.

448. SHAW, E. W. Tips on horse logging. Amer. Forests 59:23-33. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F762

448a. SKILLING, D. D. Financial possibilities of pruning as applied to red pine in lower Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1954.

Thesis (M.F.)--University of Michigan.

449. SKILLING, D. D., and SPURR, S. H. Costs and returns of pruning; red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. Mich. Forestry 9, 2 p. June 1954. 99.8 M58

450. SMART, R. A. Sawtimber and Christmas tree management practices in young ponderosa pine-Douglas-fir stands. J. Forestry 51:192-194. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

Montana.

Release and Other Improvement Practices; Prescribed Burning

451. FOSTER, C. H. The importance of timber quality as a goal in silviculture. J. Forestry 51:487-490. July 1953.

452. HAWLEY, N. R. Merchantable height greater after improvement cut in pilot-plant management test. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 33, 2 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

453. HOPKINS, W. C. The cost of timber stand improvement. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Information Sheet 482, 2 p. Apr. 1953. 100 M691n

Similar title in Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 16(4): 1, 3-4. Apr. 1953. 100 M69Mi

454. HUCKENPAHLER, B. J. Poisoning versus girdling to release underplanted pines in north Mississippi. J. Forestry 52:266-268. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

Hardwoods killing.

455. LITTLE, S. Prescribed burning as a tool of forest management in the Northeastern States. J. Forestry 51:496-500. Ref. July 1953. 99.8 F768

Also in (Sum.) Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):96. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

456. LITTLE, S., and SOMES, H. A. Effect of ammate on unwanted growth in Oak/Yellow-Poplar stands in New Jersey. U. S. Forest Serv. NE Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Note 29, 2 p. 1954.

An experiment in treating stumps of unwanted broad-leaved trees and shrubs with ammate crystals proved fairly successful but expensive, costs being estimated at about \$20 per acre.

457. SAMPSON, A. W., and BURCHAM, L. T. Costs and returns of controlled brush burning for range improvement in northern California. Calif. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Forestry. Range improvement Studies No. 1. [Sacramento, Calif.] 1954. 41 p. Similar title in Calif. Agr. 8(9):8-9, 15. Sept. 1954. 100 C12Cag

Covers costs of controlled burning and analysis of wild-fire-suppression costs.

458. WHARTON, B. Girdling pays off for Hollingsworth and Whitney Co. Ala. Lumberman 5(5):16-17. May 1953. 99.81 AL1

MANAGEMENT EMPHASIZING NON-TIMBER COMMODITIES AND USES

459. BJORGE, G. N. Forests and mining industry in the West. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:39-40. 1954. 99.9 W522

460. PIKE, G. W. Recent mining activities in and adjacent to the roadless areas of the Superior National Forest [Minnesota]. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954: 125-128. Ref. 99.9 S013

461. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National forests mining claims. Hearings 83d Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 5358, a bill to protect the surface values of lands within the national forests, and for other purposes... Washington, 1953. 230 p.

462. U. S. FOREST SERV. Disposal of minerals on national forest land. Washington, 1953. 2 p. 1.962 A2D63

463. VAN DRESSER, C. The forest land "steal." Nat. Mag. 46:90-92, 108. Feb. 1953. 409.6 N214
Mining laws.

Christmas Trees (Management)

464. COPE, J. A., and WINCH F. E. Christmas tree farming. N. Y. Agr. Col. Cornell Ext. B. 704, rev., 32 p. Mar. 1954. 275.29 N48E

464a. DeLONG, T. S. The silvicultural and economic aspects of Christmas-tree growing and marketing in Berks County, Pennsylvania. Durham, N. C., 1954. Thesis (D. F.)--Duke University.

465. DENTON, R. E. Midge damage affects Christmas-tree production in the Inland Empire. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 7, 4 p. April 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

466. ROE, A. L., and HUTCHINSON, S. B. Montana's Christmas tree producing industry. Lake States Timber Digest 7(7):6-7. Dec. 1953. 99.81 L14

467. SHAW, E. W. Christmas tree farmer. Amer. Forests 60(12):14-16. Dec. 1954.

468. SIMONDS, W. W. Growing Christmas trees in Pennsylvania. Pa. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 415, 22 p. Mar. 1953. 275.29 P38C

Contains information on marketing and income tax deductions.

Livestock

469. ARNST, A. Twin crops in the pines. Amer. Forests 60(6):16-18, 52-53. June 1954. 99.8 F762

470. BEATY, W. M. A forest industry range program. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:43-45. 1954. 99.9 W522
California.

471. BOSTICK, V. Santa Fe watershed shows reduced yield since being closed to livestock grazing.

N. Mex. Stockman 18(6):68-69. June 1953. 49 N462

472. CARHART, A. H. They still covet our lands. Amer. Forests 59(4):11-12, 34, 36. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F762
Chiefly national forests.

473. DUTTON, W. L. Forest grazing in the United States. J. Forestry 51:248-251. Ref. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

474. GRANGER, C. M. The stockmen's bill and the public interest. Living Wilderness 18(44):1-2. Spring 1953. 410 L76

Grazing on national forests.

Discussion of H. R. 4023(S. 1491) by a retired forester. 475. HENDEE, C. W. National forest grazing policy. California Mag. of the Pacific 43(9):30-31. Sept. 1953. 280.8 C12

476. JOHNSON, W. M. Effect of grazing intensity upon vegetation and cattle gains on Ponderosa pine bunchgrass ranges of the Front range of Colorado. U. S. Dept. of Agr. C. 929. 1953. 36 p.

477. LAMMI, J. O. Primary money income from range watersheds. Berkeley, Calif., 1954. 1 v. Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of California.

478. MCARDLE'S 1953 review stresses grazing on national forests. Amer. Forests 60(2):26-27. Feb. 1954.

479. MORROW, R. R. Should cattle graze in the woodlots of the Northeast? Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(2):6-10. Ref. May 1954. 99.9 S013N

480. PANEL discussion: integration of grazing and timber growing. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954: 199-210. 99.9 S013

Contents: The Deep South, by R. S. Campbell; Lake States, by F. B. Treuk; Missouri Ozarks, by S. C. Martin; Rocky Mt. Area, by A. Heerwagen; Central Washington, by D. E. Colwell.

481. PENNY, J. R., and CLAWSON, M. Administration of grazing districts. Land Econ. 29:23-34. Feb. 1953.

Taylor Grazing Act.

482. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National forest grazing lands. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 6787, February 25 and 26, 1954. Washington, 1954. 120 p.

483. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Administration of national forests and other lands. Washington, 1954. 83d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report 1042. 7 p.

[To accompany S. 2548]

484. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Grazing policies and range improvements in the national forests. Hearings, 83d Cong., 1st sess., pursuant to S. Res. 127. Washington, 1953. 230 p.

Naval Stores (Management)

485. EARLE, T. W. The [in Georgia] place of naval stores in commercial forest operations. Nav. Stores Rev. 64(9):10, 14-15. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N22

Also in AT-FA Journal 17(3):4-5, 15, 17. Dec. 1954. 309.8 Am3

Policies of Gair Woodlands Corp.

486. HARDEE, O. W., and HARRINGTON, J. L. An integrated naval stores and forest management program. AT-FA Journal 16(11):4-7. Aug. 1954. 309.9 Am3

Georgia.

487. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Removable gutters: key to better conservation of naval stores timber. South. Lumberman 187(2345):112-115. Ref. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 S082

488. SNOW, A. G. Progress in development of efficient turpentine methods. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 32, 35 p. Ref. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Results of experiments since 1947, conclusions based on consolidated information gained during past 10 years of concentrated research.

Recreation and Wilderness

489. ARNST, A. Recreational facilities: a potent public relations force in forestry. J. Forestry 52:910-913. Dec. 1954.

490. KAUFFMAN, E. Green valleys. Amer. Forests 59(10):8-9, 38-41. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F762
Recreational use of national forests.

491. PACKARD, F. M. The value of standing primeval forests. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:158-161. 1953. 99.9 Am3

492. PIKE, G. W. Recreation plans for the Superior National Forest. J. Forestry 51:508-511. July 1953. 99.8 F768

493. SIEKER, J. H. National Forest recreation trends. Yale Forest Sch. News 41:63-65. Oct. 1953. 99.8 Y1

494. U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest Service summer home policy. Washington, 1953. 2 p. 1.962 A2F764

495. WAGAR, J. V. K. An analysis of the wilderness and natural area concept. *J. Forestry* 51:178-183. Ref. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768
496. WIRTH, C. L. Recreation on forested lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:143-147. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Water and Soil

497. COWEN, W. F. Forestry operations on the Scituate Reservoir watershed. *New Eng. Water Works Assoc. J.* 67:1-8. Mar. 1953. 292.9 N44
- Management.
498. CRAIG, J. B. Muskingum [Ohio] revisited. *Amer. Forests* 60(6):8-13, 38-39. June 1954.
499. NETBOY, A. Water: Life blood of the West. *Amer. Forests* 60(12):30-33, 54-56. Dec. 1954.
500. ROTHACHER, J. S. White Hollow watershed management: 15 years of progress in character of forest, runoff, and streamflow. *J. Forestry* 51:731-738. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768
- Comments by R. S. Sartz in *J. Forestry* 52:284. Apr. 1954.
501. THOMPSON, A. E. Forestry and logging. *Amer. Water Works Assoc. J.* 46:733-739. Aug. 1954. 292.9 Am3J
- Management and utilization of forests on watershed areas of six Pacific Northwest cities.
502. U. S. MISSOURI BASIN SURVEY COMMISSION. Missouri; land and water; the report of the Missouri basin survey commission. Washington, D. C., 1953. 295 p. *Forestry*. p. 162-168.
503. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DEPT. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Waynesville watershed [North Carolina] management demonstration; a 1953 progress report. Washington? 1953. 10, 9 p. 173.2 T25Way
504. WATER and forests in regional and national economy. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 45: 24-35. 1954. 99.9 W522
- Panel discussion; S. Berry, chairman.
- Papers presented: Water control and timber management, by E. A. Colman; Forests, water and soils, by D. A. Williams; Forests and water--a dual crop, by A. E. Thompson; Water resource development and the forest industries in Brit. Columbia, by G. P. Melrose; Water resource development in the Columbia River Basin (Interstate compact), by M. R. Kulp.

Wildlife

505. BIGGS, J. A. The tree farms and the game crop. *Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg.* 33:47-55. 1954.
- Includes discussion.
506. COULTER, C. H., and FRYE, O. E. Wildlife and forestry are big business. *Fla. Wildlife* 7(9):6-9, 40, 42. Feb. 1954. 410 F663
507. GABRIELSON, I. N. Wildlife on forested lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:139-143. 1953. 99.9 Am3
508. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. The tree farm program; an asset to fish and game management. *J. Forestry* 51: 620-623. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F768
509. JOHNSON, F. W. Forests and trout. *J. Forestry* 51:551-554. Ref. Aug. 1953. 99.8 F768
- Northern Rocky Mountains.
510. SWIFT, E. Modification of forest practices in the Lake States for wildlife habitat betterment. *J. Forestry* 51:440-443. June 1953. 99.8 F768
511. TENNESSEE. STATE GAME AND FISH COMMISSION. The Catoosa wildlife management area. Nashville, 1954. 34 p.

ROADS

(See also Logging)

512. CLIFF, E. P. Access roads problem in the U. S. national forests. *Canada Lumberman* 74(4):45, 48, 50. April 1954. 99.81 C16
- Abstract of paper presented at Pacific Logging Congress in Seattle.
513. CLIFF, E. P. Timber access road problems on the national forests. Washington, U. S. Forest Service, 1953. 14 p. A99.551 C61
- Speech at Pacific Logging Congress, Nov. 4, 1953.
514. CROSS, G. E. Economics of crushed gravel for use on bush roads. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(4): 120. Mar. 1954. 302.8 P96

515. ELLSWORTH, H. New approach to timber access roads. *Amer. Forests* 59(7):27-28, 30, 38. July 1953. 99.8 F762

Federal legislation.

516. HOOD, A. B. The pine industry's answer to forest road problems. Portland, Ore., Western Pine Assoc., 1954. 4 p.
- Address delivered at Pacific Logging Congress, Portland, Ore. 1954.
517. MILLIONS for forest roads. *Lumberman* 80(10):57-59, 96, 98. Sept. 1953. 99.81 W52; concluded 80(11):71, 72, 74. Oct. 1953.
518. PARSONS, J. Access roads are a must, how do we get them built? *Wood & Wood Prod.* 58(3):27-28, 68, 71, 72. Mar. 1953. 99.82 W856
- Discusses conditions in northern Idaho.
519. SILEN, R. R., and GRATKOWSKI, H. J. An estimate of the amount of road in the staggered-setting system of clearcutting. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest, Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 92, 4 p. Nov. 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr
520. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA REGION. Timber access roads. San Francisco, 1954. 8 p.
521. WESTERN PINE ASSOC. Western pine association recommendations for timber hauling roads. Portland, Oregon, 1954. 5 p.

PROTECTION

522. GRISEZ, T. J. 1954 hurricane damage on Penobscot Experimental Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast, Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 39, 2 p. Oct. 1954. 1.9622 N2N82
523. LYNCH, D. W. Logging damage increases under heavy cutting of second-growth ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 121, 3 p. May 1953. 1.9622 N3R31
524. MCLINTOCK, T. F. Factors affecting wind damage in selectively cut stands of spruce [Picea rubens] and fir [Abies balsamea] in Maine and northern New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 70, 17 p. Ref. 1954. 1.9622 N2St22
525. PRIAULX, A. W. Nature on the rampage. *Amer. Forests* 59(3):20-22, 36-39. March 1953.
- Blowdowns and beetles in the Douglas-fir region.
526. RUTH, R. H., and YODER, R. A. Reducing wind damage in the forests of the Oregon Coast Range. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest, Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 7, 30 p. Ref. July 1953. 1.9622 P2R31
- A cutting system.
527. SCHOFIELD, W. R. Goals for forestry in California. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:87-89. 1953. 99.9 Am3
- Protection and forest management.

Protection from Fires

528. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Unofficial summary of state laws providing for the establishment of fire protection districts in California. Sacramento, Calif. 1953. 20 p.
529. HOPKINS, A. S. Interstate forest fire control. *Noeast. Logger* 3(6):22-23, 68-69. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812
- Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Commission.
530. HOPKINS, A. S. Mutual forest fire protection. *Fed. Reserve Bank Boston. Mon. Rev.* 36(5):3. May 1954. 284.8 F31B
- New England.
- Also in *South. Lumberman* 189(2358):54. July 1, 1954. 99.81 S082
531. LAURENTIAN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Thirty-seventh annual report, 1953. Quebec, 1953. 34 p. 99.9 L37
- Chiefly fire, including fire fighting costs for year.
532. LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FORESTER AND FIRE WARDEN AND THE COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS. Annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1954. Los Angeles, 1954. 56 p. 99.9 L89
533. SOUTHERN ST. LAWRENCE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Thirty-eighth annual report,

1954. Val-Brillant, Que., 1954. 32 p. 99.9 So86

Includes fire protection work report and a general report by Dr. L. Daviault on aerial spraying against the spruce budworm in Quebec in 1954.

534. U. S. FOREST SERV. Federal allotments to States for forest fire cooperation, fiscal year 1955. Washington, 1954. 1 p. 1.962 C4F31

Allotted under Sec. 2 of Clarke-McNary Law.

Statistics of Fires and Accounts of Fires

535. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Forest fire losses in Canada, 1953. Ottawa, 1954. 17 p. 99.9 C1692

Annual.

536. HAND, R. L. Actuarial fire planning in the northern region. Fire Control Notes 14(3):1-8. July 1953. 1 F766Fi

537. MITCHELL, J. A. Rating the effectiveness of forest fire protection. J. Forestry 52:183-185. Mar. 1954. 99.8 F768

Chippewa National Forest figures are used. Tables.

538. OTTAWA RIVER FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-first annual report, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 25 p. 99.9 Ot8

539. ROBINSON, D. D. A study of power saw fires. J. Forestry 51:891-896. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55:129-130, 132, 134, 136-138. Jan. 1954. 302.8 P96

540. THOM, R., and ANDERSON, M. Illinois fire damage appraisal system. Fire Control Notes 14(4):32-34. Oct. 1953. 1 F766Fi

541. U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest fire report calendar year 1953. Washington, 1954? 19 p. 1.962 A2N212

Includes number of fires by causes; area burned by causes and size; and damage estimates.

542. WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. Forty-sixth annual report, 1953. u.p., 1953. 20 p. 99.9 W273

Damage and Loss

543. MITCHELL, J. A. Lake States forest fire damage tables for young second-growth stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 27, 6 p. Mar. 3, 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

544. MITCHELL, J. A. Some thoughts on forest fire damage appraisal. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 29, 4 p. May 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

545. SHEPARD, H. B. An insurance policy for forest owners. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:77-78. 1954. 99.9 W522

Forest fire insurance.

546. WILLIAMS, A. M. Determining burned area by aerial mapping. J. Forestry 51:825-826. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

547. WILLIAMS, A. M. How to measure forest fire damage. Farmer 13(1):6-8. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F7692

Control and Prevention Measures

548. FAHNESTOCK, G. R. Chipping takes the hazard out of logging slash. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 125, 5 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

549. FAHNESTOCK, G. R. Inflammability of the current year's logging slash. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 124, 10 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

550. HOLT, F. E. Organized towns--6,429,783 acres. Maine. Forest Serv. Bien. Rpt. 29:50-77. 1951-52, pub. 1953. 99.9 M28R

Fire prevention program.

551. JONES, T. S. Forest fire prevention education: woods industry's program in Northwestern Ontario. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):164, 167-168, 170. April 1953. 302.8 P96

Statistical tables.

552. KERR, E. Spotting forest fires with television. Sci. Mon. 79:129-130. Aug. 1954. 470 Sci23

553. KINGSTON, G. A. Who are our fire fighters. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):158, 160. April 1954. 302.8 P96

554. LATEST BIG FIRE PREVENTION QUESTION--CAN WE STOP LIGHTNING? Timberman 55:58, 60. March 1954.

555. NELSON, D. A national research program for mass fire control. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:89-91. 1953. 99.9 Am3

556. TYLER, J., and LEWIS, C. H. Air patrol for better detection and protection in the south. J. Forestry 51:444-446. June 1953. 99.8 F768

Protection from Insects and Disease

557. HALL, A. G. The silent saboteurs. Amer. Forests 59(2):8-11, 46-49. Feb. 1953. Insects and diseases.

558. HUNTER, D. B., and GURNSEY, V. Southern Idaho's timber management problem. Idaho Forester 36:39-41. 1954. 99.9 Id1

Forest pests.

559. NELSON, A. L. Control and salvage policy: spruce beetle control in Colorado. J. Forestry 52:503-505. July 1954. 99.8 F768

560. NEW BRUNSWICK INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY. The battle of the budworm; an experiment in forest management. Fredericton, 1953? 20 p.

561. U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of forest insect surveys in Oregon and Washington, season of 1954. Portland, 1954. 48 p. Ref. 1.967 F476

Oregon State Board of Forestry cooperating.

Regional survey of all major forest insect pests.

562. U. S. FOREST SERV. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains and the Great Plains, 1953, by F. B. Knight and B. H. Wilford. Fort Collins, Colo., 1954. 9 p. 1.967 F4F765

563. VAUX, H. J. The economic challenge of pest control. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:42-44. 1953. 99.9 W522

564. VAUX, H. J. Some implications of the spruce beetle control and salvage programs in Colorado. J. Forestry 52:506-510. Ref. July 1954. 99.8 F768

VALUATION

565. DAVIS, K. P. Comparative valuation in forest management. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Papers 39:143-149. 1953, pub. 1954. 500 M582

566. SMITH, R. C. Valuation of standing timber in the United States. Internatl. Union Forest Res. Organ. Cong. [Proc.] 11:902-907. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 In82

567. YODER, R. A. Drafting timber sale contracts from forester's standpoint. J. Forestry 51:98-100. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

TAXATION

568. ALABAMA'S new severance tax law; amendments now effective designed to reduce collection costs. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):20-23. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

569. ALLISON, J. H. Forest taxation [in Minnesota]. (Sum.) Lake States Timber Digest 7(12):2. May 1954. 99.81 L14

570. BINZER, H. A. Taxation problems of the tree grower. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:39-41. 1953. 99.9 W522

570a. DEITZ, W. A study in Michigan forest land taxation. East Lansing, Mich., 1954.

Thesis (M)--Michigan State University.

571. ELDRIDGE, D. L. Forest assessment & taxation in Nova Scotia, Canada. Inst. Forestry, Maritime Sect. Annu. Rpt. 17:24-25. 1953. 99.9 C1672

572. ERDLITZ, E. W., and TRENK, F. B. The forest tax laws of Wisconsin Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 479, 6-p. folder. June 1954. 275.29 W75C

573. EVANS, J. B. A forest conservation-taxation experiment in New Hampshire. J. Forestry 52:25-30. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F768

574. GOODALE, C. C. Timber tax problem from a soil conservation district viewpoint. Santa Rosa, Calif., 1953. 7 p.

575. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Principles of forest taxation. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 6(8):36, 38. Aug. 1953. 302.8 W52

Summary of talk given before Truck Loggers' Assoc. annual meeting in Vancouver.

576. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Trees and taxes. J. Forestry 52:902-904. Dec. 1954. 99.8 F768
Also in Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:51-55. 1953. 99.9 T76

577. HASSLER, I. The Forest Crop Law and its use on privately-owned lands. Wis. Conserv. B. 19(11):15-17. Nov. 1954. 279.8 W752
Taxation.

578. KERR, E. Louisiana's new forest tax law. South. Lumberman 189(2369):222, 224. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

579. KERR, E. Taxation aches: has Louisiana found the remedy? South. Lumberman 187(2345):120-123. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Forests.

580. LEMIEUX, F. A close look at Federal forest taxes. Lumberman 80(2):64, 66, 69. Feb. 1953. 99.81 W52

581. MANCUSO, E. T., and SIEGEL, W. M. Brief digest of legislation which should be enacted to provide for payment in lieu of taxes to local government. Sacramento, Calif. County Supervisors Assoc. of Calif., 1953. 8 p.

582. RAINSFORD, F. Tree farm valuation in B. C. Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:62-66. 1953. 99.9 T76

Method used under 1951 Taxation Act amendments.

583. RATHBUN, L. W. A look at the timber tax. Forest Notes 44:12-17. Winter 1954/1955. 99.8 F7691
New Hampshire.

584. RATHBUN, L. W. New Hampshire taxes the ax. Amer. Forests 59(3):14-15, 48-49. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F762

585. RUSSELL, E. J. Figuring the tax on woodland. Prog. Farmer, Miss.-Ark.-La. Ed. 69(3):182-183. Mar. 1954. 6 So81

586. SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. WILLAMETTE CHAPTER. Recommendations of Forest taxation committee. Soc. Amer. Foresters, Willamette Ch. 1954. 6 p.

587. STARKER, T. J. Oregon's golden goose. Lumberman 81:50-52. Jan. 1954. 99.81 W52

Forest management and taxation.

587a. SULLIVAN, E. T. Forest property and the property tax in Beaufort County, North Carolina. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (D. F.).--Duke University.

588. TAXMAN, spare that tree! Farm Mangt. 3(2): 34-38. Feb. 1954. 281.8 F2225

Timber taxation.

589. TIFFANY, G. M. New Hampshire's forest yield tax. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 13:46-55. 1953. 99.9 V594

590. VERMONT COMMISSION OF FOREST CONSERVATION AND TAXATION. Legislation affecting Vermont timberlands; a report and panel discussion. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 14:14-23. June 16, 1954. 99.9 V594

591. VIETCH, W. F. Tree farm taxation in B. C. Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:55-62. 1953. 99.9 T76
1951 Taxation Act amendments.

592. WILKES, G. C. Taxation of the forest industries in Ontario. Toronto U. Forestry B. 3, 102 p. Ref. 1954. 99.9 T63

An extensive exploratory survey of taxation of forest industries in Ontario, which attempts to clarify the relationship between taxation and forestry.

593. WILLIAMS, E. T. Federal income tax tips for the small timber owner. U. S. Forest Service, Washington, 1954. 8 p.

594. WILLIAMS, E. T. The small timber owner and his Federal income tax. U.S.D.A. Agr. Handb. 52, 55 p. Feb. 1953. 1 Ag84Ah

INSURANCE

595. THE CHALLENGE of forest fire insurance. South. Lumberman 189(2359):38, 40. July 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

Also in Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, Monthly Review. June 1954. p. 1-4.

596. CRAIG, J. B. Insurance loans dividends of good forest management. Amer. Forests 59:28-29, 34. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F762

597. POND, J. D. Compensation insurance. Soc. Amer. Foresters, N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:19. Feb. 1954. 99.9 So13N

598. SHEPARD, H. B. Will forest fire insurance work? Amer. Forests 60(10):20-21, 47-49. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F762

Discusses advantages, difficulties, and possibilities in the United States.

CREDIT

599. BROWN, A. G. They're banking on forestry. Amer. Forests 59(5):10-12, 28-30. May 1953. 99.8 F762

600. DANA, M. N. Forest credit for forestowners. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:74-77. 1954. 99.9 W522

Covers the background of the movement which led up to the passage of Public Law 285-83d Congress on Aug. 15, 1953, allowing national bank credit for standing timber.

601. HOFFMAN, J. V. Loans to private forest owners and operators. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:22-23. 99.83 P96

Insurance company loans.

602. LUTTRELL, C. B. The Covington farm; a case study in planning and financing farm woodlot production. Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis. Mon. Rev. 36:133-141. Dec. 1954. 284.8 F31Sa

603. MOIR, S. Forest credit in action. Banking 47(6):63, 116. Dec. 1954. 284.8 Am3

Terms of some loans made by banks in the Northwest under the Forest Credit Act.

604. MOIR, S. Timber as collateral. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:227-231. 1953. 99.9 Am3

H. R. 5603 and P. L. 285 discussed.

605. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. Loans on forest tracts. Hearing, 83d Cong., 1st sess. on S. 2069, a bill to amend the Federal Reserve Act so as to authorize national banking associations to make loans on forest tracts, July 20, 1953. Washington, 1953. 33 p.

MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE

606. BEGGS, A. K. The business outlook in forestry. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45: 71-74. 1954. 99.9 W522

Summary of long-range business outlook for timber products industries as a whole, based on the study made at Stamford Research Institute on America's demand for wood and wood products.

607. CLARK, E. T. How the Institute of Forest Products serves Washington. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 33:43-47. 1954.

REGIONAL CONDITION (FOREST INDUSTRY)

United States

608. BEMIS, J. R. What NLMA [National Lumber Manufacturers Association] is doing; a review of activities, 1954. South. Lumberman 189(2369):136-138. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

609. BODINE, L. V. What's ahead in 1954? South. Lumberman 187(2345):97-98. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

610. BROWN, N. C. Looking ahead; a glimpse into the forest industries' future. South. Lumberman 187(2345):101-105. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

611. GARRATT, G. A. Progress in forest utilization. South. Lumberman 186(2331):39-42, 100. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

612. HERITAGE, C. C. The role of wood in industry. Paper Indus. 35:341-342. June 1953. 302.8 P1923
Abridged from a paper presented at the Symposium on 100 years of Engineering Progress with Wood, Chicago, Sept. 1952.

613. JAMES, L. M., and YOHO, J. G. Income from timber products in the United States. J. Forestry 51:83-87. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

Tabulations.

614. MCGOWIN, E. M. The lumber industry's increasing responsibility in the nation's economy. Ala. Lumberman 5(4):7, 22-26. Apr. 1953. 99.81 All
Address, Forest Farmers meeting, Pensacola, Mar. 1953.

615. MULLER, J. L. Why walk alone? Calif. Lumber Merchant 33(11):52, 86, 88. Dec. 1, 1954. 99.81 C12
Work of the National Hardwood Lumber Association.
Also in South. Lumberman 189(2369):133-135. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
616. ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. Timber Industries in the U. S. A., pt. 1-4. Paris, 1953. 99.77 Or4 contains the following parts: 1, Timber and furniture industry, 129 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59A); 2, Timber and building industry, 106 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59A); 3, Woodware, 42 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59B); 4, Treatment and preservation of timber, 98 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59B).
617. WANGAARD, F. F. Forest-products industries of the United States. Mech. Engin. 75:9-15. Jan-1953. 291.9 Am3J
Presented at Fall meeting of the Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng., Chicago, Sept. 1952.
618. WEYERHAEUSER, J. P. Public relations dilemma; forest industries must step up flow of information. Pulp & Paper 27(12):42, 44, 46. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P11
Speech made in Seattle, Sept. 15, 1953.

Northern States

619. BRODERICK, R. E. Current N. E. lumber industry conditions. NE. Logger 2(4):28, 59. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N812
620. BROWN, N. C. The forest industries of New York. Empire State Forest Products Assoc. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954. 14 p. Mimeog.
621. CHENEY, D. H. New England as a market for lumber. Foreign Trade 101(9):11-13. May 29, 1954. 286.8 C162
Canadian lumber.
622. KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY. FORESTRY SECTION. Kentucky forest utilization survey, March 1953. Lexington, Ky. [4] p.
623. NEW ENGLAND construction outlook. So. Lumberman 186(2331):46, 48. May 15, 1953.
624. PARRISH, F. T. Integration of forest products for best use. Forest Notes 38:16-21. June 1953. 99.8 F7691
New Hampshire.
625. SHEPARD, H. B. Bankers and forestry. Mid-West. Banker 47(9):32, 34. Sept. 1953. 284.28 B222
626. VERMONT. WOOD PRODUCTS CONFERENCE. Report 14. Northfield, 1954. 25 p. 99.9 V594
627. WOOD-using industries of New York State. Parts 1, 2, and 4. N. Y. State Com. Rev.
Part 1. Forest resources, 6(9):2-4, Sept. 1952; 2, manufactured products--furniture, 7(8):6-9, 12, Aug. 1953; 4, Pulp and paper, 8(7):4-8, July, 1954.

Southern States

628. BEAL, H. F. For yellow pine: diagnosis and prescription. Ala. Lumberman 6(4):10-11, 21. Apr. 1954. 99.81 AL1
Situation and outlook in Southern States.
629. CHAPMAN, P. W. Forest industries move South. Prog. Farmer, Tex. Ed. 68(3):62, 64-65. Mar. 1953. 6 T311
630. DEMMON, E. L. Georgia's forest survey shows new trends. Paper Indus. 35:188-190. May 1953. 302.8 P1223
631. HAINES, W. H. B. 62 percent of pine lumber is cut from 10-inch or smaller logs in the central Piedmont of South Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 36, 1 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312
632. LANGFORD, F. M. A. A timber industry program for Wayne county, Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. of Forestry Relat. 1953. 7 p.
633. LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. The upland hardwood problem in southern woodlands; technical papers presented at Second Annual Symposium, April 14-15, 1953. Baton Rouge, 1953. 96 p. Ref. 99.9 L935
Contents: Primary manufacture in upland hardwood utilization, by R. D. Carpenter, p. 1-7; Upland hardwood utilization for secondary manufacture, by E. D. Marshall, p. 9-17; Utilization of Upland hardwoods for chemically derived products, by W. E. Moore, p. 19-28; Control of hardwoods by girdling, by T. R. Moberg, p.

- 29-33; Chemical control of southern upland hardwoods, by F. A. Peevy, p. 35-42; Prescribed burning for control of understory hardwoods invading southern pine stands, by T. H. Silker, p. 43-51; Upland hardwood control by use of the giant stalk cutter, by N. W. Sentell, p. 53-55; Mechanical devices for hardwood control, by D. Campbell, p. 57-62; Management possibilities in upland hardwoods, if any, by J. A. Putnam, p. 63-69; The effect of hardwood removal on upland soils, by M. B. Applequist, p. 71-87; Public reaction to hardwood control work, by G. R. Condit, p. 89-96.
634. NEWMAN, G. A. Southern forests and their products. Foreign Trade 101(9):13-14. May 29, 1954. 286.8 C162
635. OSBORN, R. M. Wood utilization in north-central Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23(24):64-67. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12
636. PETERSON, C. I. Trees; timber provides \$200,000,000 State industry. Tenn. Conserv. 19(12):3-5, 23. Dec. 1953. 410 T252
637. STERNITZKE, H. S. and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. Alabama's forest industry. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 74, 31 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9 F7624F
638. STEVENSON, L. T. 40% of Nation's forest area in South. Editor & Pub., Oct. 31, 1953 (sect. 2): 37-39. 238.28 Ed 4
Forest industries.
639. SWIFT, G. R. Service is keynote of SPA [Southern Pine Association] program. South. Lumberman 189(2369):121-122. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
640. TEMPLE, L. Quality programs promote use of southern pine. South. Lumberman 189(2369):143-144. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
Public relations.
641. YOHO, J. G. Income from timber products in the South. South. Lumberman 186(2326):37-38. Mar. 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

Western States and Alaska

642. COHN, E. J. JR. Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the location theory. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. illus. 214 p.
643. MATSON, E. E. Forest utilization progresses. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):22-24. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526
Pacific Northwest.
644. NORTHWEST WOOD PRODUCTS CLINIC. Economics in management. Spokane, 1953. 69 p. 99.9 Sp6
Eighth annual proceedings: Discusses management, operation and controls, promotion of wood products, and utilization of Engelmann spruce.

Canada

645. ARMSTRONG, N. Big timber needs big industry. Canad. Business 26(5):38-40, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62. May 1953. 287 C162
646. ROOS, K. O. Some Canadian lumber problems. Natl. Hardwood Lumber Assoc. Ybk. & Off. Rpt. 56: 85-86, 88, 90, 92, 96. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.76 N211R
Also in (Abs.) Canada Lumberman 73(11):46, 56. Nov. 1953. 99.81 C16
647. SASKATCHEWAN FOREST PRODUCTS. Annual report, 1952-53. Regina, 1954. 14 p. 99.9 Sa74

DIRECTORIES OF FIRMS, PLANTS, AND OPERATIONS

648. The "ABC" British Columbia lumber trade directory and year book, 1954. Ed. 19. Vancouver, Progress, 1953. 319 p. 99.81 Ab2
Contains statistics of the trade and industry; directory of sawmills and wood products manufacturers; directory of public and private organizations connected with the lumber trade; and other trade information.
649. CANADA Lumberman 1954 annual equipment directory; listing of logging and sawmill equipment, tools and supplies. Canada Lumberman 74(9):140-142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186. Sept. 1954. 99.81 C16
650. HARDBOARD--western, eastern (& Latin American) plants. Lumberman 81(4):160, 162. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature. Gives name, location, production capacity, key personnel, and details on process and products.

651. LOCATION, name & product of western, eastern, & southern [major plywood and veneer producing] plants. *Lumberman* 81(4):118-119, 189. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

652. THE LUMBERMAN handbook and directory of the western forest industries, 1955. Seattle, 1954. 491 p. 225 W524

Includes: Board manufacturers, box factory listings, door manufacturers, index to mills and logging camps, logging contractors, plywood and veneer plant listings, shake producers, shingle mills, wholesale dealers and exporters, wood preservation plants; woodworking section.

653. MACRAE'S Blue Book, v. 61. Chicago, 1954.

654. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION.

FORESTRY DIVISION. Directory of wood-using industries in the upper peninsula of Michigan. July 1953. [18] p.

Forest Products Research Div., Michigan College Mining and Technology cooperating.

655. NEW HAMPSHIRE. FORESTRY AND RECREATION COMMISSION. Directory of sawmills and other primary wood-using industries of New Hampshire. n.p., 1954. 16 p. 99.9 N45W

Annual

656. NORTHEASTERN logging operations. *Noeast. Logger* 3(6, i.e. 4):30, 32, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 52. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812

657. NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. 1954 northwestern annual. Minneapolis, 1954. 232 p. 225 N8123

Dealer directory--Iowa, Minnesota, the Dakotas, and western Wisconsin.

658. SARLES, R. L., and CLOVIS, J. F. Ohio sawmill directory including timber buyers and other primary wood-using industries. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry C. 1, 92 p. Feb. 1953. 99.9 Oh35

659. THOMAS' Register of American manufacturers. Ed. 44, New York, 1954.

660. U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Lumber manufacturing, wood using and allied associations, 1953. Washington, 1953. 23 p. 1.9 F76Lm

Direction of primary and secondary manufacturers' and allied industries' associations. Lists grading rules and standards issued or employed by the associations. Revised periodically.

661. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHWESTERN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Directory of sawmills in Arizona and New Mexico, 1951-. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. 1953. 10 p. (Mimeo.)

662. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Where to buy the four fine woods: Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*], West Coast hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*], Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*], Western red cedar [*Thuja plicata*], January 1, 1954. Portland, 1954. 45 p. 225 W525

Annual directory giving list of mills, capacity, facilities, and items manufactured.

663. THE WOOD Working Digest directory, 1955/56. Wheaton, Ill., Hitchcock, 1954. 396 p. 225 W87

CORPORATE FINANCE

664. COBLEIGH, I. U. Stocks of timber. *Com. & Financ. Chron.* 177:676. Feb. 12, 1953. 286.8 C73

An across-the-board view of the lumber industry; plus surface appraisal of three log and sawmill leaders: Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Long Bell Lumber Corp., and British Columbia Forest Products.

665. COOLIDGE, L. D. Financial aspects of logging West. *Conserv. J.* 10(3):15, 32. May/June 1953. 279.8 W526

Risks in forest industry.

666. FINANCIAL reports. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 7(12):52, 55. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Monthly feature, covering financial reports and development and expansion projects of individual companies.

667. GAINES, T. A. Latin America offers opportunities for U. S. lumber companies. *South. Lumberman* 186(2333):48, 50. June 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

668. HIRST, E. C. Functions of forestry capital and credit. *NE. Logger* 1(10, i.e. 11):13, 29. June 1953. 99.81 N812

669. LUMBER and timber stocks. *Timberman* 56(2):122. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of investment securities.

670. PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY. WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE. Capital requirements and operating ratios; the coarse paper industry, 1949 and 1950. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 24. 45 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency.

Information on capital use, costs, and profits of selected American companies, specializing in the production of coarse paper, that produce their own pulpwood requirements.

671. PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY. WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE. Capital requirements and operating ratios; the paperboard industry, 1949 and 1950. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 27. 47 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency. Provides information on capital use, costs, and profits of selected Am. industries in a form to facilitate comparisons.

RESEARCH (FOREST PRODUCTS)

672. BAKER, F. S. Forest Products Laboratory, School of Forestry, University of California, Berkeley. 1953. 5 p. 99.08 C122

673. BRYANT, B. S. Reducing the high cost of information by using statistical approach to research. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 4(5):322-325. Oct. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Discusses advantages of statistical approach.

674. CHAMPION, F. J. The Forest Products Laboratory, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1698, rev., 11 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

675. COHEN, S. E. Lumber makers plan \$1,000,000 research program to find new products, markets. *Indus. Marketing* 38:168-72, illus. Sept. 1953. 280.38 In 22

676. FRAMPTON, D. B. Research and the lumber industry. *South. Lumberman* 187(2345):165. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Program of the National Lumber Manufacturers Association.

677. HALL, J. A. Opportunities and responsibilities in forestry research. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:195-202. 1953. 99.9 Am3

678. MACARTNEY, R. Profits from lumber promotion and wood research. *South. Lumberman* 186(2332):48, 50. June 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

679. MICHIGAN. COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY. Development of Michigan's timber industries through forest products research. Houghton, 1953. 12 p. (Bulletin, v. 26, No. 1)

Review of the work of the Forest Products Research Division.

680. MITCHELL, H. L. Forestry research will pay high dividends. *Paper Mill News* 77(50):12, 14. Dec. 11, 1954. 302.8 P195

Pulpwood, chiefly.

681. SIMMONS, F. C. Status of research in utilization of small hardwoods. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 4(6):384-387. Dec. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

682. STODDARD, C. H. Research and education. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:214-216. 1953. 99.9 Am3

683. U. S. FOREST SERV. The Forest Products Laboratory; a brief account of its work and aims. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 105, 33 p. 1953. 1 Ag84Ab

684. WASHINGTON. FOREST PRODUCTS COMMISSION. Fourth biennial report. Olympia, 1954. 23 p. 99.9 W279

Activities of the Institute of Forest Products of the State of Wash.

HISTORY

685. BROWN, W. J. Forestry and the growth of Kimberly-Clark Corporation. *J. Forestry* 51:792-794 Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

686. CROWE, W. S. Historical notes on Michigan's lumber industry. 12. *Timber Prod. B.* 119:6-7. Feb. 1953. 99.9 T482B

687. DIEBOLD, A. J. Logging 90 years back. Timber Canada 14(12):20-21, 23. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T487
River driving in Quebec in 1862.

688. JAMES, D. Big Skookum; a story of 100 logging years in Mason County [Washington] 1853-1953. Seattle, 1953. 16 p. 99.76 J23

689. MANLEY, L. Industry had early start in British Columbia. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):155-156. May 1953. 302.8 P96

690. MAY, R. H. A century of lumber production, in California and Nevada. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 20, 33 p. Ref. June 1953. 1.9 F7626F

Gives figures for sawn timber production and number of sawmills, and production by species, lumber region, county, and size class.

691. MELENDY, H. B. One hundred years of the redwood lumber industry, 1850-1950. Standard U. Abs. Diss. 27:278-280. 1951/52, pub. 1953. 241.8 St2 California.

692. TOMBS, G. Recollections of a one-time freight agent. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):157-160. May 1953. 302.8 P96

693. TURNER, J. S. Milestones of the pulp and paper industry: 1903-1912; 1913-1922; 1923-1932; 1933-1942; 1943-1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(7):102-110; (8):76-91; (9):93-108; (10):109-115; (11):121-125. June-Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96

History of pulp and paper industry in Canada. J. N. Stephenson was co-author Milestones 1923-32.

PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

694. LUEDDEMANN, H. Wood products headed for 100 percent use of every tree. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 45-47. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

Supply and Requirements from the Resource Point of View

695. CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION. Distribution of eastern shipments. San Francisco, 1954. 5 p. (Its Stat. 6) 99.9 C124D

696. DUERR, W. A. Technology--Key to forest abundance. NE. Logger 1(12):12-13. Aug. 1953. 99.81 N812

697. MERRILL, J. H. Today's challenge to woods operators. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):167, 169-170, 172. May 1954. 302.8 P96

698. SPENCER, V. E., and WARDELL, C. A. R. Raw materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1952. U. S. Bur. of the Census. Working Paper No. 1, Preliminary. Washington, 1954. 91 p.

Ch. 9 and Appendixes A and B contain data on forest products, including time series on production, imports, exports, consumption, and price indexes, for saw logs, pulpwood, and other products.

699. STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. America's demand for wood; a report by Stanford Research Institute to Weyerhaeuser Timber Company. Stanford, Calif. 1954. 22, 404 p.

Diagrams, tables.

Also issued as America's demand for wood 1929-1975; summary of a report. Tacoma, Wash., Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., 1954. 94 p. 99.7 St2; also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:181-195. Oct. 1954. 99.9 F7662J; an additional summary by A. K. Beggs, entitled, The Business Outlook in Forestry. West. Forestry and Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:71-74. 1954. 99.9 W522; also in Lumberman 81(11):56-60. October 1954. 99.81 W52; another review in Wood and Wood Prod. 59 (10): 20-22, 60. October 1954. 99.82 W856 with detailed analyses in succeeding issues.

700. TIMBERMAN. Trade review. Portland, Ore. Dec. 24, 1954. 3 p.

Weekly. 2-1/2 pages of industry news and 1/2 page of industry statistics on production, orders, shipments, and stocks, as reported to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, The Douglas Fir Plywood Association, and the Western Pine Association. See also the monthly feature, Industry Trends, in each issue of The Timberman.

701. WIKSTROM, J. H. 1952 log production for lumber and veneer. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 136, 3 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

Log production by species and source.

Statistics (Forest Products and Industries)

United States

702. HORN, A. G. Commodity drain by species from forests of the Lake States, 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 26, 25 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

703. HORN, A. G. Production indexes for rough forest products--Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 415, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F7625T

704. INDUSTRY trends. Timberman 56(2):6, 10. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of statistics and news of value to the industry. Compiled from Trade Review published weekly by The Timberman.

705. LUMBERMAN. Forty-third annual review number; the statistical and reference issue. Lumberman 81(4):212 p. Mar. 25, 1954. 99.81 W52

Tables, charts. Includes sections on lumber, glulam, plywood, flush doors, hardboard, logging, tree farms, safety, pulpwood.

706. MAY, R. H. Output of forest products in California, 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 23, 10 p. July 1954. 1.9 F7626F

707. U. S. BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. United States plywood import statistics, 1934-41 and 1946-53. Washington, 1954. 6 p. (Business Information Service) 157.32 Un3

708. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. OFF. OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS. Survey of current business 34(12). Dec. 1954. 157.7 C76Ds

Special articles, and a section entitled Monthly Business Statistics, reporting wholesale prices for lumber, furniture, pulp and paper; wages and hours in lumber and allied products industries; freight car-loadings for forest products; trade, production, shipments, stocks, and prices for lumber and manufactures, for plywood, and flooring.

Selected weekly statistics also are issued. 157.7 C76Dsaa.

1953 Supplement, 157.7 C76Dsaa, sets up comparative and cumulative tables for the above statistics and discusses sources of information.

709. U. S. FOREST SERV. Timber cut on national forests by regions, under sales and land exchanges. Washington, 1953-54. Unnumbered series, usually quarterly. 1.962 A2T485

710. WASHINGTON. STATE DIV. OF FORESTRY. 1953 timber harvest report. Olympia 1954. 21 p. 99.9 W272T

Gives acreage and volume logged on state, federal, and private lands by counties and major species. Also data on relogging and salvage.

Canada

711. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Canadian statistical review, 29(12). Dec. 1954. 253 St27

Monthly statistical tables, including information about wood and paper products manufacture in relation to labor, prices, production, building materials in construction, trade, and transportation.

712. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. General review of the wood-using industries, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 14 p.

Annual.

Supplemented by annual report entitled Miscellaneous wood-using industries.

713. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Operations in the woods; final estimates of forest production, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 14 p. (Vol. 1--Part 11--N-1) 99.76 C16S

Annual.

Statistics on forest drain, production of forest products, consumption of materials and trade.

714. KINGSTON, J. T. B. Statistical record of the logging industry and summary of the forest industries in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Bur. of Econ. and Statis. Statistical tables on the forest industries of British Columbia, Part 2, sect. 1. 1954. 53 p.

715. KINGSTON, J. T. B. Statistical record of the lumber industry in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Bur. of Econ. and Statis. Statistical tables on the forest industries of British Columbia, Part 2, sect. 2. 1953. 24 p.

Military and Emergency Aspects

716. SOUTHERN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOC. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY LUMBER PROCUREMENT. Military lumber selling problems. South. Lumberman 187(2337):45-46. Aug. 15, 1953.

A summary of the findings and recommendations of the Committee. Discussion by J. M. Higgins, P. O'Leary, and W. R. Hunter.

Utilization of Species

717. CARPENTER, R. D. Primary manufacture in utilization of upland hardwoods. South. Lumberman 186(2331):54, 56, 58. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

718. COOK, D. B. Beech for containers. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech Util. series No. 7. 1953. 13 p.

719. DAVIS, E. M. Paper birch [*Betula papyrifera*] utilization in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1953, 5 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

720. FLEISCHER, H. O. Beech for veneer and plywood. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech utilization series 6. 1953. 24 p.

721. GOLDRATH, B. Redwood [*Sequoia*] for lawn furniture. Wood Working Digest 56:97-99. July 1954. 99.82 W87

722. HOSMER, W. A. Integration of lumber and pulpwood use in northeastern hardwoods. J. Forestry 51:491-494. July 1953. 99.8 F768

723. HOYER, M. G. Income chances from black walnut [in Missouri]. Forest Farmer 12(6):8-9. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7692

724. MILLER, R. W. By-products from the Redwood lumber industry. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Northern Calif. Sect. (Papers, Fall meeting, 1954). 1954. 9 p.

Developments of by-products in the Redwood waste utilization program of Pacific Lumber Co., Scotia, Calif.

725. SCHAFER, E. R. Engelmann spruce for pulp and paper products. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Mimeo. No. 1944-2. 1953. 6 p.

726. SIMMONS, F. C. Logging of beech and specifications for beech products. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech Util. series 10. 1954. 30 p.

727. SINEATH, H. H., and others. Industrial raw materials of plant origin. V. A. survey of the bamboos. Ga. State Engin. Expt. Sta. B. 15(18), 230 p. Ref. 1953. 290.9 G292

P. M. Daugherty, R. N. Hutton, and T. A. Wastler, joint authors.

A literature survey and industrial research.

Includes information on the potentialities and economies of bamboos.

728. SMITH, W. G. Bowater's prove value of systematic vocational training. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):44-48. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

Wood Waste and Its Utilization

(See also under PULP AND PAPER, and other commodities utilizing residues)

729. ANDREWS, G. W. Lumber and pickets: a comparison of recovery by two edging methods. Timber Canada 14(11):32-33, 35. July 1954. 99.81 T487

730. APPLEFIELD, M. Why waste wood? South. Lumberman. 187(2345):141-146. Dec. 15, 1953.

731. CASSEB, P. E. Using sawdust in new fields. Chemurg. Digest 12:4-6. Jan. 1953. 381 N213Na

732. COFFIN, F. P. The use of woodwaste as fuel. Forest Notes 37:8-13. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7691

733. COLLINS, T. E. How much has wood utilization changed in the State of Washington. Seattle, Inst. Forest Prod., U. Wash., 1953? 5 p. 99.75 C69

734. FOSS, E. W. Handling and drying fragmented wood. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:82-86. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

Wood chips and sawdust, chiefly.

735. GRAHAM, P. H. The changing economy of wood waste utilization. Wood Worker 72(9):14-15, 58-59. Nov. 1953. Madison Br. Libr.

736. GREELEY, W. B. Left-over woodpiles of Washington. Amer. Forests 59(9):8-... Sept. 1953. 99.8 F762

737. GREENWOOD, R. Wanted: market for hardwood chips. South. Lumberman 189(2358):52-53. July 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

738. GRUEN, E. D. Economic aspects of residue utilization: a few basic questions examined. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):46-50, 93. Ref. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

739. GRUEN, E. D. Wood flour; a study in wood waste utilization. South. Lumberman 187(2338):36, 38. Sept. 1953. 99.81 So82

New England.

Also in Fed. Reserve Bank, Boston. Mon. Rev. 35(7): 10-12. July 1953. 284.8 F31B

740. GUERNSEY, F. W. Utilization of sawmill residue in the southern coast region of British Columbia. Canada. Dept. Resources and Develpmt. Forestry Br. B. 109, 31 p. 1953.

Abstract in Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(2):68-70. Dec. 1953.

741. GUSLER, D. L. Wood waste makes low cost power. Power Engin. 57(4):72-75, 127. Apr. 1953. 290.8 P88

742. HAINES, W. H. B. 86 percent of tops and 54 percent of slabs and edgings unused in central Piedmont of South Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 35, 2 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

743. KNAUSS, A. C. Utilization of mill residues in the timber products mills in the Lakeview [Oregon] working circle. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific NW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 6, 14 p. June 1953. 1.9622 P2R31

Possibilities of generating new industries to provide new jobs.

744. MCINTYRE, A. C. Wood chips and better farming. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:8-9. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

745. MANLEY, L. Conservation achieved through integration of sawmills and pulp. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):92-95. May 1954. 302.8 P96

746. NORTHEASTERN WOOD UTILIZATION COUNCIL. The use of wood chips in agriculture; report of conference at Syracuse, New York, October 9, 1953. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41, 96 p. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

747. RICHARDS, D. B. Salvaging lumber shorts by end jointing. J. Forestry 52:739-740. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

Gives data for strength of joints, methods of gluing and cutting, comparative costs and uses.

748. ROSE, E. H. Economics of wood waste utilization. (Abs). Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 25:89-90. Dec. 1953. 500 AL12.

749. SHEPARD, H. B. Can our surplus hardwoods be converted to profitable use? Forest Notes 44:32-33. Winter 1954/1955. 99.8 F7691

New England.

750. SWEET, C. V. Resume of some of the newer products in wood utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1967, 23 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9 F761R

751. TODD, A. S. Sawmill and logging residues in the South Carolina Piedmont: problems and methods of salvage. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 31, 32 p. Nov. 1953. 1.9622 S4St2

752. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. General recommendations regarding methods for wood waste utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666, rev., 2 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

Marketing

(Forest Products in General)

753. BARRACLOUGH, K. E. Forest market report, 1954. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Multilith 1, 33 p. Mar. 1954. 275.29 N42E

Includes a directory of forest products buyers. N. H. (State) Forestry and Recreation Commission cooperating.

Contains: Forest market situation, recommendations for selling, assistance rendered by the County Forester, range of prices paid for forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, excelsior, boltwood, poles; piling, fuelwood, Christmas trees and boughs) operating costs, wholesale price list (white pine, hemlock and spruce F.O.B. at N. H. lumber yard), and a list of forest products buyers.

754. DUNWOODY, C. B. Rhode Island markets for woodland products. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 127, rev., 21 p. Nov. 1954. 275.29 R34

Contains a directory of buyers of forest products in Rhode Island.

755. FOULDS, R. T. Markets for woodland products--Essex County. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 118J, 20 p. May 1954. 275.29 V59C

Vermont Forest Serv. cooperating.

Market list of mills and buyers within the country as well as those outside the country and State, who frequently make purchases in the area.

756. HERITAGE, C. C. Our responsibilities for wood's future. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(6):379-383. Dec. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Wood utilization and lumber marketing.

Sequel to Stanford Research Institute's America's Demand for Wood as condensed in Oct. 1954 issue.

757. MCGUIRE, J. R. Northeastern Regional Marketing Project NEM-6: marketing forest products. New Eng. Res. Council Mktg. & Food Supply Proc. 1954: 45-46. 252.004 N443M

758. MILLAR, J. B. Products markets and mills. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):142, 145. July 1954. 302.8 P96

759. MILLER, O. How big is the U. S. poplar [Populus] market? Natl. Hardwood Mag. 27(9):48-50. Oct. 1953. 99.81 N212

760. NEBRASKA. UNIV. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Marketing and harvesting black walnut in Nebraska. [Lincoln] 1954. 5 p. (Its Extension circ. 1729)

761. PARKER, J. R., and AULL, G. H. Farm marketing of saw timber and pulpwood in a selected area of South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 403, 29 p. Jan. 1953. 100 S08

762. REYNOLDS, F. J. The farm market for pressure-treated wood. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50:247-251, 1954. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

763. SHEPARD, H. B. The forest market situation, 1954. NE. Logger 2(10):13. June 1954. 99.81 N812

764. SMITH, R. C. Marketing farm woodlot products in Franklin, Osage, and Gasconade Counties. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623, 27 p. Ref. May 1954. 100 M693

Partial contents: Area studies, inventory of timber resources, farm woodlot management, timber consumed by primary wood-using industries, toward better timber marketing.

765. STENZEL, G. Marketing woodlot products in the State of Washington. Wash. Inst. Forest Prod. B. 15, 56 p. 1954. 99.9 W278

Washington Department of Conservation and Development cooperating.

Revision of Bulletin No. 1, by J. W. Allen, 1950.

Contents: Place of the small woodlot owner in the forest economy of the State of Washington, where to get advice on forest management and forest products marketing, Forest laws every woodlot owner should know. Specifications and markets, Forest products with limited marketing possibilities, Summary of marketing methods, Truck loadings and road classifications, and log scale and associated tables.

766. TROTTER, C. E. Knowledge pays off in marketing forest products. NE. Logger 3(5):14-15, 28. Nov. 1954. 99.81 N812

767. WANGAARD, F. F. Stepped-up research demanded for wood's market fight. Wood and Wood Prod. 59(7):24, 40, 42-44. Refs. July 1954. 99.82 W856

768. WELCH, D. C. Marketing and industrial problems. [of tree farm products]. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:29-30. 1953. 99.9 W522 Washington.

769. WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Marketing and harvesting farm timber. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 455, 20 p. July 1953. 275.29 W75C

Cooperative Organizations

770. COLLIER, J. M. Regional promotion groups make themselves felt. Ala. Lumberman 6(12):12-14. Dec. 1954. 99.81 AL1

Competing Materials

771. BOND, W. R. New horizons for forest products. Crow's Pacific Coast Lumber Digest 32(7):5-6, 19. April 1, 1954; (8):19, 21-22. Apr. 15, 1954. 99.81 C88

772. LAUESEN, E. J. The human side of wood; basic psychology holds the key to lumber's future. South. Lumber J. 57(6):18, 20, 90-91. June 1953. 99.81 S08

Public relations approach to selling wood against competing materials.

In some respects this is a sequel to an article by Mr. Lauesen published in Sept. 1952 issue of South. Lumber J.

773. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Let's face it... The more people we have, the more metal, the more plastics and the less lumber they use! Washington, D. C., 1953. 14 p.

The Frampton report. [Products and Research Committee--NLMA]

Prices

774. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Prices and price indexes. Dec. 1954. 284.39 C16Pr

Monthly. Includes wholesale price indexes for lumber and timber, pulp and newsprint.

775. U. S. FOREST SERV. The demand and price situation for forest products, 1955. Washington? 1954. 31 p. A99.9 F766

Stumpage and Log Prices

776. LOG market. Timberman 56(2):110-112. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of log prices by species and grades, stocks.

777. SCHULTZ TIMBER CO., LTD. Coast log prices. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 38(11):98. Nov. 1954. 99.81 B77

Monthly feature, though occasionally missing; often accompanied by data about log stocks and amount of timber scaled. Lists price ranges for species by quality.

778. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Marking and pricing of timber in national forests. Hearings before the Subcommittee on public lands... 83d Cong., 2d sess.... March 11 and 12, 1954, July 21, 1954. Washington, 1954. 155 p.

Foreign Trade; Canada-U. S. Trade

779. BRITISH Columbia Lumber Exporter; monthly supplement to British Columbia Lumberman. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 38(12):67. Dec. 1954. 99.81 B77

Monthly feature, occasionally missing. Trade and industry statistics, waterborne shipments, foreign and domestic marketing news.

780. SUSANIK, R. The changes in the British market for British Columbia's lumber since 1935. Forestry Chron. 30:328-330. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F7623

Abstract of thesis (M. F.)--University of British Columbia.

781. TIMBERMAN. Waterborne trade Timberman 56(2):102-103. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of shipping and rates.

782. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise; commodity by country of destination. Report No. FT410. Pt. 1, Sept. 1954

Monthly. Group 4-wood and paper, includes unmanufactured and manufactured wood, lumber, cork, paper base stocks, and paper. Gives net quantity and value.

783. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States imports of merchandise for consumption; commodity by country of origin. Report No. FT110. Sept. 1954.
Monthly. Group 4-wood and paper, includes unmanufactured wood, lumber, manufactured wood, cork, paper base stock, and paper. Gives net quantity and value.
784. U. S. OFF. OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Foreign commerce yearbook, 1951, 1952 Washington, 1953, 1954. 157.54 Y3F
Current statistics in U. S. Bur. of the Census, Quarterly summary of foreign commerce of the United States, 157.41 Su62, showing information in two groups: 2, Naval stores, gums, and resins; 4, wood, pulp and paper, and related products.
785. WHITE pine production and export. Timber Canada. 14(5):22-23. January 1954.

PRIMARY WOOD CONVERSION; PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT

786. MANSFIELD, J. H. A century of progress in woodwork machines. (Condensed) South. Lumber J. 57(4):14,16,20,24,115-116; (5):96-97. Apr.-May 1953. 99.81 So8

Accounting and Costing

787. NOEL, C. Costing pulp and paper. Pulp & Paper Mag., Canada 55(7):108-110. June 1954. 302.8 P96
788. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. How to estimate costs of wood products. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(6):44, 47, 65-67. June 1954. 99.82 W856
789. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. Methods of setting up a cost system. Wood & Wood Prod. 59:32, 34-35, 46-47. Apr. 1954. 99.82 W856

Logging

790. ABRAHAM, H. Logging problems in management and use of the high-elevation true firs. J. Forestry 51:129-131. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768
California.
791. COLLINS, T. E., and THOMAS, D. P. Portable band mill integrated with logging points way to greater utilization. Wash. Inst. Forest Prod. B. 13, 14 p. 1953. 99.9 W278
Includes cost analysis of logging and sawmilling operations.
792. INTERPRETATION of the new Ontario logrule. Timber Canada 13(9):30-31. May 1953. 99.81 T487
793. KOROLEFF, A. Full-tree logging; a challenge to research. Woodlands Res. Index 93, 101 p. Ref. 1954. 99.8 W855A
Information from many sources bearing on the feasibility of full-tree logging. Challenge to research rather than research already done.
794. KOROLEFF, A. Research to increase logging efficiency. Internatl. Union Forest Res. Organ. Cong. [Proc.] 11:984-990. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 In82

Logging Costs, Returns, and Productivity

794a. ANDERSON, R. B. Time and cost study; one-man salvage logging operation. Moscow, Idaho, 1954.
Thesis (M.S.)--University of Idaho.
795. CAMPBELL, R. A. Logging methods and costs in the Southern Appalachians. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 30, 29 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9622 S4St2
Based on studies of some 30 operations near Asheville, N. C., 1947-52.
796. COOLIDGE, L. D. Financial aspects of logging. Lumberman 81(2):100-102, 105. Feb. 1954. 99.81 W52
797. GUTTENBERG, S., and REYNOLDS, R. R. Cutting financially mature loblolly and shortleaf pine, U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 129, 18 p. May 1953. 1.9 F7624O
798. HOW a truck cost system helps in advance planning. Timberman 55(11):58, 60, 64, 66. Sept. 1954. 99.81 T484
Tabulations, illustrations.
799. MCCLAY, T. A. Relation of tree size to production rates when cutting pine pulpwood with a chain saw. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 28, 2 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

800. POPE, C. L. Effect of breakage on falling and bucking costs. Timberman 56:70, 72, 74, 76. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T484
801. RALSTON, R. A. Basal area as a guide in estimating logging costs. J. Forestry 51:886-890. Ref. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768
802. ROE, A. L., and SQUILLACE, A. E. Effect of cutting methods on logging costs in larch--Douglas-fir. J. Forestry 51:799-802. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768
Larix and Pseudotsuga taxifolia in Rocky Mountains.
803. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Hardwood logging costs in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 16, 20 p. June 1953. 173.2 T25Tn
804. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Logging facts for sawmill operators. Norris, Tenn., 1953. 13 p. 173.2 T25Lo
805. WALLACE, O. P. Methods for obtaining minimum cost logging in northern New York and New England. Diss. Abs. 14:578. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58
805a. WEST, D. C. Hauling costs in good and bad weather for Chevrolet 6100 and International K-7 log trucks in the woodlot area of southeastern Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1953.
Thesis (M.)--University of Michigan.

Equipment and Mechanization

806. CURRIE, D. V. The role of the small tractor in the bush. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada. 55(7):156, 159. June 1954. 302.8 P96
807. FOGH, I. F. Mechanization [of logging] from a Canadian's view. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:36, 38-39. 99.83 P96
Viewpoint of logging engineer.
808. GODWIN, G. Development of mechanical logging methods between the stump and final landing for eastern Canada. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7):142-144. June 1954. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1368] 302.8 P96
809. PRODUCERS' viewpoints of mechanization [of logging]. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:39-43. 99.83 P96
Digests of panel discussion by G. D. Carlisle, S. D. Forbes, R. Watson, C. E. Adams, and C. Gibson; J. W. Myers, moderator.
810. RITZHEIMER, E. Planning of mechanical supervision for logging operations and equipment [as practiced by Potlatch Forests, Inc.]. Canad. Lumberman 74(6):30-31, 54; (7):56-58. June-July 1954. 99.81 C16
Abstract of paper presented before Truck Loggers Assoc. in Vancouver, Jan. 1954.
811. WALLACE, O. P. Is your horse pulling his load on the logging job? NE. Logger 3(3, i. e. 1):12-13, 37. Sept. 1954. 99.81 N812

Salvaging; Relogging

812. CHAMPAGNE, E. G., and KRAJICEK, J. E. Hardwood slash can pay its way. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Notes 83, 2 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9 F76252S
813. FITZGERALD, O. A. Beetle proofing the big timber country. Amer. Forests 60(1):25, 53-56. Jan. 1954.
Idaho and Montana.
814. KNUDSEN, E. J. Saving \$150,000 a year by selling waste trees. Pub. Works 85(5):92. May 1954. 290.8 M922
Waste trees from Chicago parks.
815. KRAJICEK, J. E. Special market makes harvesting low-grade trees profitable. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Notes 87, 2 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9 F76252S
Costs and returns in Iowa.

Felling, Bucking, and Other Log-Making Operations

816. FLATEBOE, E. I. Hydraulic log barking. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):56-58, 94. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J
Describes different types of hydraulic barkers including slab barkers, and discusses the advantage of hydraulic barking, water consumption and costs.

817. PARKS, W. H. Barking Redwood logs by hand. Timberman 54:138-142. Oct. 1953.

818. SLAS, R. C. Two-stage falling in an over-mature stand. J. Forestry 51:288-290. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

Skidding and Hauling (Primary transport)

819. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND COMMERCE. Problems of log hauling; report to the legislature pursuant to House Resolution No. 232, 1951. Sacramento, 1953. 48 p. 99.76 C125

820. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOC. WOODLANDS SECT. Hauling from stump to intermediate landing; a panel discussion. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index. 1322, 10 p. 1953.

821. KOROLEFF, A., and COLLIER, R. D. Wire skidding; wood transportation by gravity over a suspended wire. Montreal, 1954. 137 p. Ref. 99.8 W855A

Also, with title Wire skidding comes of age, as a brief article, in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7):161-162, 164. June 1954. 302.8 P96

822. POPE, C. L. How to control costs of tractor skidding. Timberman 55(10):66, 68, 70. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T484

Tabulations for Oregon and Idaho.

Major Transportation and Loading

823. HOW TO cut hauling costs. Timberman 56(1):44-46. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T464

Oregon.

824. KENNEDY, R. The economical construction of safe pulpwood holding grounds. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(11):172, 174, 176, 178. Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96

Includes discussion.

825. MICHELL, A. S. Trends and new developments in the transportation of wood in eastern Canada. Forestry Chron. 29:348-358. Ref. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7623

826. MOONEY, E. R. The mechanical hauling of twelve-foot wood. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1286, 16 p. Mar. 1953. 99.8 W855

Includes discussion.

827. POPE, C. L. Predicting truck performance for given distance. Timberman 55(7):86-88. Nov. 1953. 99.81 T484

Log transportation tabulations.

828. RECTOR, W. G. Log transportation in the Lake States lumber industry, 1840-1918. Glendale, Calif., Clark, 1953. 352 p. Ref. (American Waterways Series 4) 99.76 R243

Subtitle: The movement of logs and its relationship to land settlement, waterway development, railroad construction, lumber production and prices.

829. ROBERTS, A. L. Five steps in determining proper log loader and truck use ratios. Timberman 54(6):152-153. Apr. 1953. 99.81 T484

830. SPRINGER, J. B. Waterways and roads. Pulp & Paper Mag., Canada 55(8):149, 151. July 1954. 302.8 P96

831. WAND, R. B. "J. T. Go-Getter;" a logging tractor that "walks." South. Lumber J. 58(4):22, 82-83. Apr. 1954. 99.81 So8

Sawmills

832. BARTON, J. H. Sawmill conferences, why and how. Amer. Forests 60(4):20-22. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F762

833. BRUNDAGE, R. C., WALTERS, C. S., and KULP, D. A. Small sawmills in farm-industrial areas of Indiana and Illinois. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 585, 79 p. Jan. 1953. 100 In2P

Purdue U. Agr. Expt. Sta. and ill. U. Agr. Expt. Sta. cooperating.

Milling practices, labor, grade recovery, marketing practices, economics of sawmill business (ownership, capitalization, costs, credit) and safety.

834. DARWIN, W. N. Small sawmill operator's place in our forestry program. Forest Farmer 12(8):9-11. May 1953. 99.8 F7692

Tennessee Valley Authority.

835. KERR, E. Comes the revolution. Forests & People 4(4):6-15, 30-31. Fourth Q. 1954. 99.8 F7628

Sawmills in Southern States.

Mill Studies: Costs, Returns, Productivity, and Quality Controls

836. ANDERSON, W. C. Pine sawmilling costs by log size; and estimating method. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 43, 16 p. June 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Sawing cost worksheet.

837. CARPENTER, R. D. Quality control begins with logging. South. Lumberman 186(2329):98, 100, 102, 104. Apr. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3:53-55. Feb. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

838. COMPTON, K. C. How to get the most out of the log. South. Lumberman 186(2327):42-44. Ref. Mar. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

839. DARWIN, W. N. Tree size and sawmill profits. South. Lumberman 188(2346):33-34. Jan. 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

In relation to forest cutting systems.

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:96-99. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

840. GRANTHAM, J. B. The relationship of lumber recovery to log quality in 29 old-growth Douglas-Fir trees of the Oregon Coast Range. Oregon Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. G1, 13 p. 1953.

841. HANGER, M. R. Electric energy use in primary wood manufacture in the Douglas fir region. Timberman 54(5):54-60. Mar. 1953. 99.81 T484

Tabulations based on surveys made 1946-51, showing raw materials and total energy.

842. HANGER, M. R. Electric energy use in western pine sawmills. Timberman 54(11):68, 70, 72, 74, 76. Sept. 1953. 99.81 T484

Pacific Northwest.

843. HERRICK, A. M. Simplifying the determination of the zero-margin diameter. J. Forestry 51:795-798. Ref. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

Economic aspects of sawmilling. Correlation analysis.

844. HORTON, L. W., and others. Comparative time required to saw 1 Mbf. from different log sizes. Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes 25, 2 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 M284

W. L. Peterson, C. L. Sewall, G. W. Weiland, H. O. Yates, G. L. Chapman, G. Baker, joint authors. U. S. Forest Service cooperating.

845. KING, W. W. The effect of log diameter and milling equipment on sawmill residues. J. Forestry 51:897-906. Ref. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Texas.

Statistical analysis.

846. MCBRIDE, C. F., and NIXON, G. R. W. A logging and milling study on balsam [Abies lasiocarpa]. Canada. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. Mimeog. V-1015, 36 p. July 1954. 99.9 C1612M

847. McKIMMY, M. D. How head-sawing operations vary--results of an analysis made in several large Douglas fir mills. Lumberman 81(5):104, 106, 108, 110. April 1954. 99.81 W52

Tabulations. Condensation of thesis, "An analysis of headsawing operations at representative large fir sawmills," Oregon State College, 1951.

848. MATER, M. H. How to guard mill profits by increasing productivity. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(12):24-25, 60. Dec. 1954. 99.82 W856

849. MATER, M. H. Mechanization--key to lower operating costs. South. Lumberman 186(2329):108, 110, 112. Apr. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Sawmills.

850. PETERSON, R. B. Invisible waste. Canada. Lumberman 73(7):38-40. July 1953. 99.81 C16

Sawmill waste. Comparison between gangs and circular saw mills.

851. REID, J. A. K. Cubic foot log-scaling and lumber-recovery studies in the Prince George Forest district of British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Res. Notes 26, 12 p. 1954. 99.9 B771

Mill studies to determine the average relationship between rough lumber output and the Brit. Col. Cubic Scale for timber.

852. SIMMONS, F. C. Relating sawmill "waste" to log quality; what the small sawmill [in the eastern U. S.] is doing to improve methods and minimize waste. Mech. Engin. 76:327-330. Apr. 1954. 291.9 Am3J

Reprinted in British Columbia Lumberman 38(7):52-54, 56, 60. July 1954. 99.81 B77

Tabulations, charts, references.

853. TELFORD, C. J. Production performance of equipment used to saw small logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1971, 26 p. Mar. 1954. 1.9 F761R
Univ. of Wisc., cooperating.
Summary in South Lumberman 189(2369):151-153. Dec. 15, 1954.

854. TODD, A. S. Small sawmills as buyers of southern pine timber. J. Forestry 51:169-172. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

Grading and Scaling

855. BOISFONTAINE, A. S. What are the facts on that grade name question? South. Lumberman 187(2345): 156-157. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

856. HUSCH, B. Some financial aspects of managing black cherry [*Prunus serotina*] in northwestern Pennsylvania. J. Forestry 52:832-837. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F768

857. JENKINS, J. H. A national standard for grading Canadian lumber. Canada Lumberman 74(9):52, 54, 59. Sept. 1954. 99.81 C16

858. LYNCH, D. W. What is an acceptable allowable error and sample size in sample log scaling or tree measuring? U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Res. Note 14, 3 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

859. MCCLAY, T. A. Lumber grade yields in the loblolly-shortleaf pine type by the southern pine log grades. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 37, 12 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

860. MAYHEW, B. A. The grading job. South. Lumber J. 57(4):28, 30. Apr. 1953. 99.81 So8
Work of Southern Pine Inspection Bureau.

861. RENO, J. A new idea--grading for the customers' benefit. South. Lumber J. 58(6):22, 76. June 1954. 99.81 So8

862. SOWDER, J. E. Lumber grade recovery from young ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific NW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 88, 2 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr

Brooks-Scanlon, Inc., the U. S. Bur. of Land Management, and the Deschutes National Forest, cooperating.

863. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Interim log grades for southern pine based on unit value of yard lumber outturn; development, analysis, quality indices. Washington, 1953. 18 p. A99.76 F76
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and Forest Products Laboratory of the U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

Sawmill Equipment; Wood and Lumber Handling

864. HOLMAN, H. E. Modernization and mechanization--twin keys to wood's future. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(5):26, 28, 46. May 1954. 99.82 W856

865. HYLER, J. E. Cut off saws. Timber Canada 13(6):38-40. Feb. 1953. 99.81 T487

866. MATER M. H. Automatic log decks. South. Lumber J. 57(10):28, 30, 98. Oct. 10, 1953. 99.81 So8

867. RAMBO, W. H., and DERICE, H. A. Economics of debarking. South. Lumberman 186(2332):43-44. June 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

868. RANDALL, C. A., and ROSS, J. D. Recently developed barking machinery. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. E-1, 47 p., Ref. 1953.
Description (including prices) of some 38 barkers manufactured in North America.

869. STILES, J. R. One lift truck saves \$8,000 yearly. Amer. Lumberman & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 3526:26-27. Sept. 21, 1953. 99.81 Am3
Mechanical handling of lumber.

Chippers

(See also OTHER CHIPPED, SHREDDED, OR GROUND PRODUCTS)

870. AREND, J. L., SMITH, R. N., and RALSTON, R. A. Tests of a portable wood chipper in utilizing logging residue and in disposing of brush. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 30, 37 p. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 L2St2

871. JOHNSON, O. R. The design and construction of a wood chipping unit and the determination of costs of producing wood chips from farm woodlots; with implications for forestry education in agriculture. Diss. Abs. 14:1872-1873. Nov. 1954. 241.8 M58

872. KOROLEFF, A. Bringing slash to a chipper. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:87-90. Ref. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

873. MCINTYRE, A. C. Selected bibliography on use of wood chips and wood chippers. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:94-96. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

874. SCHMIDT, O. A. Operating experience with a portable chipper. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:30-32. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

875. WILLIAMS, T. C. Operating experience--portable chipping. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:22-25. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

876. WOLLERTON, W. Custom chipping. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:17-21. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

Wood Seasoning and Preservation

877. AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings 49-50, 1953-1954. 2v. 300.9 Am3
Proceedings include professional papers and committee reports on: Preservatives, treatment methods, wood species, use and service records of treated materials, use of treated wood by railroads, highways, farm, mine, and marine construction, millwork and miscellaneous products, fire-retardant lumber, and cooling towers. It also gives an annual directory and buyers' guide and statistical summary of the preservation treatment of wood.

878. BURPEE, C. M. The neglected market. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 49:233-239. 1953. 300.9 Am3
Building lumber.
Includes discussion.

879. CLAUSEN, V. H. Air seasoning California redwood. J. Forestry 52:933-935. Dec. 1954.

880. FECHNER, G. H. The cost of drying lumber in small, electric kilns. Tenn. Val. Authority, Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 20, 12 p., Ref. Dec. 1953. 173.2 T25Tn

881. HARWELL, R. L. A study of community post preserving plants in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses 49(4):9-10. May 1954. 241.8 ALIA
M.S. Thesis, 98 p.

882. HUNT, G. M., and GARRATT, G. A. Wood preservation. New York, McGraw Hill, 1953. 2d ed. xi, 417 p. Refs.

883. KAUFERT, F. H., and others. A small vacuum treating plant. J. Forestry 51:366-367. May 1953.
R. L. Hossfeld, L. W. Rees, and J. R. Neetzel, joint authors.

884. KRAMER, P. R. Air-seasoning one-inch red oak [*Quercus falcata*] lumber in East Texas. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 10, 9 p. Dec. 1954. 99.9 T31R
Preliminary study of air seasoning losses (grade and value).

885. MERRICK, G. D. Wood preservation statistics, 1953. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50: 327-360. 1954. 300.9 Am3
U. S. Forest Service cooperating.
Statistics, 1952 (Proc. 49:291-330) were compiled by H. B. Steer.
Statistical material includes preservatives used, amounts and kinds of products treated, a map and directory of wood preserving plants. Canada Forest Products Laboratories supplied an appended list of treating plants in Canada.

886. MOTTET, A. L. Kiln drying costs. Lumberman 80(3):77-79. Mar. 1953. 99.81 W52

887. MUELLER, L. A., and KOTOK, E. S. Possibility for wood-preservation industry in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 11, 8 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S3R31
Based on a careful on-the-ground study of resources and markets in the region.
Includes list of some companies that design or build wood-preserving plants.

888. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of dry-kiln companies and engineers and consultants in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1031, rev., 2 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

889. WALTERS, C. S. Treatment of fence posts by dipping and brushing is uneconomical. Illinois. AES Dept. of Forestry. Note 45. 1954. 1 p.

LUMBER

890. BODINE, L. V. Reaching for the future Wood Working Digest 56(3):51-54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-67. Mar. 1954. 99.82 W87

Lumber industry.

891. NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION. 1953 year book and official report of the fifty-sixth annual meeting. Chicago, 1954? 342 p. 99.76 N211R

892. PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUR., INC. Annual report, 1953-54. Seattle, 1953-54. 2v. 99.76 P11R

The reports include statistics of board-feet certified by the Bureau, amounts of lumber shipped to various destinations, and a list of members of the Bureau.

893. WAGNER, C. Lumber: two faces--smooth and rough. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 38-41. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

The lumber situation.

Lumber Production, Consumption, and Distribution

894. AID for small lumber mills. Business Week No. 1266:70. Dec. 5, 1953.

Information on a warehouse in Detroit for small mills.

895. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The lumber industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 36 p. (Vol. 2, part VIII-A-1) 99.76 C16

Annual.

Quantity, value, employment and mill statistics for lumber, shingles, ties, dimension, box lumber, products from mill waste, and trade.

Preceded and supplemented by annual series and preliminary sheets as follows: The lumber industry in Alberta. 253 St263A; British Columbia. 253 St263La; Manitoba. 253 St263Ns; New Brunswick. 253 St263N; Newfoundland. 253 St263N; Nova Scotia. 253 St263Ns; Ontario. 253 St2630; Prince Edward Island. 253 St263P; Quebec. 253 St263Q; Saskatchewan. 253 St263S; Yukon and Northwest Territories. 253 St263Y.

896. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production, shipments, and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies, 9(12). Dec. 1954. 99.9 C168P

Monthly statistics. Parallel text in English and French. Also an issue reporting the same information for British Columbia sawmills. 99.9 C168

897. LUMBER SURVEY COMMITTEE. National survey of lumber demand and supply, 94th quarterly report. Nov. 1954. 16 p.

Statistics on production, shipments, stocks, orders, consumption as obtained from trade associations.

898. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Lumber industry facts, 1953. Washington, 1953. 48 p. 99.81 N21L

Contents: Forests resources (ownership, volume, growth and drain, protection), Lumber production (regions, species, sawmills), Lumber stocks, Lumber shipments, Lumber orders, Exports and imports, Consumption and utilization (including products industries), Employment, Financial statistics.

899. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. National lumber trade barometer. Washington. Dec. 25, 1954. 2 p. 99.81 N213

Monthly. Statistics on production, shipments, orders, and stocks. There is also a weekly Barometer.

900. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Statistical report--lumber and hardwood flooring (estimated industry totals). Washington. Dec. 1954. 1 p.

Monthly statistics on production, shipments, orders, and stocks by producing regions. Prior to Feb. 1954, title was: Total production--lumber and flooring industries.

901. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary of lumber and hardwood flooring, 1950--1953; production, shipment, orders and stocks. Washington, 1954. 12 p. 99.9 N2192

Published irregularly. Successive issues overlap.

902. 1953 LUMBER production of major western lumber mills. Timberman 55(5):106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116. March 1954. 99.81 T484

Annual feature.

903. PRODUCTION of major southern sawmills--1953. Lumberman 81(4):80-81. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

904. PRODUCTION of major western sawmills--1953. Lumberman 81(4):79-80. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

905. SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Southern pine costs, 1952. New Orleans, La. May 29, 1953. 16 p.

Yearly. Analyses of costs of producing, selling, and shipping southern pine lumber.

906. SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Weekly trade barometer. New Orleans, La. Dec. 29, 1954. 2 p. 99.9 So814

Statistics on production, orders, shipments for the Southern Pine Region.

907. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13G. Lumber production and mill stocks, 1951-53. Washington, 1952-54. 2v. 157.41 F1183

Annual. Combines statistics issued in the 1952 quarterly series which are sometimes regional only. 157.41 F1179

908. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Lumber production notes---county, 1952-1953. Norris, Tenn. 1954.

Prepared by Forestry Investigations Branch, Forest Economic Section. Statistics of sawmills and production of lumber by species in various counties of Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Tenn.

909. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Barometer; production, orders, shipments, stocks, Douglas fir region. Portland, Ore. Dec. 1954. 1 p. 99.81 W523B

Weekly.

910. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Industrial facts. Portland, Oregon. Dec. 1954. 10 p.

Monthly. Statistical summary of production, orders, shipments, inventory, realization on shipments, hourly earnings, and construction expenditures, as reported by mills in the Douglas fir region.

911. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Monthly lumber facts. Portland, Oregon. Dec. 1954. 2 p.

Figures on lumber production, orders, shipments, and inventory in the Douglas fir region.

912. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Quarterly report--sawmill operations--Douglas Fir Region. Portland, Ore. 4 p.

Summary of lumber production by species and daily capacity of mills. Summary of shipments by rail, truck, and water. Lumber inventory end of quarter. Shows current quarter and cumulative summary for year.

Use in Construction

913. ANDERSON, L. O. Trends in house construction shown. Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(21):58, 84, 86. Jan. 9, 1953. 99.81 M69

Based on survey made by U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., in cooperation with Housing and Home Finance Agency.

914. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Construction in Canada, 1952-1954. Ottawa, 1954.

915. CONSTRUCTION data: October awards total \$171.6 million; cumulative total still leads last year. Canada Lumberman 74(12):104, 106, 108. Dec. 1954. 99.81 C16

Monthly feature. Covers volume of construction contracts, prices of materials, Eastern and Western lumber production, hardwood plywood exports.

916. ELMENDORF, A. 2-purpose panel, a new use for low-grade lumber. South. Lumber J. 57(4):38, 108. Apr. 1953. 99.81 So8

Roofing.

917. LUXFORD, R. F. Use of Engelmann Spruce for house construction. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1944-1, 3 p. 1953.

918. TAYLOR, J. C. Trends in house construction. Canad. Woodworker 54(3):50, 54, 60. Mar. 1954. 99.82 C162

Prefabricated houses and possible wood usage.

919. AMERICAN LUMBERMAN & BUILDING PRODUCTS MERCHANDISER. Dealer products file issue. 1953-54 Chicago. 1953-1954. 2v. 99.81 Am3
*Includes a cyclopedia of building terms; a directory of trade associations, jobbers, firms, and products.
*Issues as follows: No. 3514, Apr. 6, 1953; No. 3540, Apr. 5, 1954.
920. BODINE, L. V. Prospects for the nation's lumber manufacturing business in 1954. Amer. Forests 60(1):26, 50-52. Jan. 1954.
- 920a. BUILDING SUPPLY NEWS. Dealers' Directory issue, annual 1953-54. Chicago, 1953-54. 2v. 225 B86
921. COMMERCIAL bulletin [Boston], Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. Weekly. 286.8 C736
Prices and the market, and lumber surveys.
922. CREDEN, P. H. W. What should a dealer sell? South. Lumberman 187(2338):45-46, 48, 50. Sept. 1, 1953.
Retail marketing.
923. DEWESE, T. Strengthening markets for quality lumber. South. Lumberman 187(2345):234. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
Work of the Southern Pine Association.
924. DOUGLAS, E. The structure of the Iowa retail lumber industry. Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 395:222-292. Ref. Mar. 1953. 100 lo9
Partial contents: General characteristics of the industry, Interdealer relationships and competition, Freedom of entry, Price and nonprice competition, Statistics on estimated sales and operating practices.
925. LET'S face it--and get busy now. Wood & Wood Prod. 58(7):19-21, 62-65. July 1953. illus. 99.82 W856
Report of NLMA's Frampton Committee concerning the industry's adverse market position.
926. LONG, E. J. Return of the handyman. Amer. Forests 60(6):14-15, 54-55, 57. June 1954.
927. LUDWIG, T. M. Modern handling in a retail lumber yard. Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(21):32, 34, 124. Jan. 9, 1953. 99.81 M69
Also in South. Lumberman 186(2323):50, 52. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
928. MUNNERLYN, H. J. The lumber market South. Lumberman 187(2343):34, 92. Nov. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
929. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Lumber: know it...to sell it. "salesman's bibliography." Washington, D. C., 1953. 18 p.
930. NATIONAL RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Survey of retail lumber stocks and sales. Washington. Dec. 1954. 1 p.
Monthly for entire U. S. by regions.
931. NEW YORK LUMBER TRADE JOURNAL. Journal market reports. N. Y. Lumber Trade J. Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 99.81 N48
932. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. How to guard profits with lumber inventory control. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(1):28, 30, 60. Jan. 1954. 99.82 W856
933. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. Methods of valuing incoming rough lumber. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(3):30, 32, 64-65. Mar. 1954. 99.82 W856
934. PECK, E. C. Storage and handling; machinery and methods used at wholesale and retail yards and consumer plants. South. Lumberman 186(2333):41-47. Ref. June 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
935. RENO, J. Promotion of lumber and lumber products. South. Lumberman 189(2359):32-34. July 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
936. RINEHIMER, C. A. How the architectural woodwork industry has analyzed markets to build sales. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(2):19A-21A. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J
Includes discussion.
937. SMITH, M. W. Southern pine marketing problems. South. Lumberman 189(2367):31-32. Nov. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
Also in Ala. Lumberman 6:7-8, 19-20. Nov. 1954. 99.81 AL1
938. SOUTHERN LUMBERMAN. Market news. South. Lumberman 186(2322)-189(2369). Jan. 1, 1953-Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
Gives local logging and lumber production conditions, trends in prices, mill stocks and demand in the lumber market centers of the South, East, and Midwest.

Often includes the West Coast. Information is grouped under headings Southern Pine, Hardwood, Cypress and Redwood.

939. WISCONSIN RETAIL LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Directory of Wisconsin and upper Michigan retail lumber dealers, corrected to September, 1954. Milwaukee, 1954. 40 p. 225 W753

Prices of Lumber

940. BAKER, R. D. Lumber prices and full employment. Syracuse (N. Y.) University. Dept. of Econ. Grad. Econ. Seminar. Pub. No. 10. 1953. 28 p.
Discussion by J. Fedkiw and W. Potter
941. BEAZLEY, R. I. Lumber prices in relation to the construction of hardwood quality indices. Diss. Abs. 14(10):1483-1484. Oct. 1954. 241.8 M58
942. BEAZLEY, R. I., and HERRICK, A. M. Lumber price relatives: their application in the hardwood quality index. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 610, 30 p. Ref. Oct. 1954. 100 ln2P
943. CURRENT lumber prices. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(12):44-45. Dec. 1954. 99.82 W856
Monthly feature. Prices quoted by species, grade, and size.
944. ELLERTSEN, B. W., and LANE, P. Lumber price ratios for computing quality index of Tennessee Valley hardwoods. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 15, 15 p. Ref. June 1953. 173.2 T25Tn
- 944a. NIXON, J. H. Government control of lumber prices in World War II. Cambridge, Mass., 1953. Thesis (D)--Harvard University.
945. STEER, H. B. Appalachian lumber prices, 1938-1952 inclusive. U. S. Forest Serv. Washington, 1953. 26 p.
946. STEER, H. B. Southern hardwood lumber prices, 1938-1952 inclusive. U. S. Forest Serv. Div. of Forest Econ., Washington, D. C., 1953. 21 p. Mimeog. A99.7 F763S
Compiled from Weekly Past Sales Reports, issued by Southern Hardwood Producers, Inc.
947. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Average realization on lumber shipments. Dec. 1954. Portland, Ore. 3 p. 99.9 W529Re
Monthly. F.o.b. mill returns as reported by manufacturers in the Douglas fir region.

Transportation and Freight Rates

948. FREIGHT rate rises and the rail market for coastal cut lumber. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(4):44, 94. April 1953. 99.81 B77
Canada.
949. MOORE, A. G. T. Lumber freight rate outlook for 1955. South. Lumberman 189(2369):128-130. Dec. 15, 1954.
950. PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUR., INC. Waterborne shipments of lumber as reported to this Bureau. Pacific Lumber Insp. Bur. C. 912-940. Dec. 1954. 99.76 P11C
Annual and periodic summaries; also published in lumber trade journals originating in the Pacific Northwest, such as British Columbia Lumberman. 99.81 B77
951. SAMPSON, R. J. The railroad freight rate structure on competing Douglas fir and southern pine lumber. West. Econ. Assoc. Proc. 28:66-69. 1953, pub. 1954. 280.9 P11
952. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Distribution of lumber shipments. Portland, Ore. Dec. 1954. 4 p.
Monthly. An analysis of rail, truck, and water shipments from the Douglas fir region by current month and cumulative summary for year.

Foreign Trade, Lumber

953. CANADA. DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE. Canadian lumber, markets, prospects, competition. Foreign Trade 13(319), 52 p. Feb. 7, 1953. 286.8 C162
Contains numerous signed articles on trade prospects in various countries.

CUT STOCK; MILLWORK; FLOORING

954. BROOKS, R. D. How to cut work-unit costs with carbide tools. Wood & Wood Prod. 58(4):28, 30. Apr. 1953. 99.82 W856

955. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Hardwood flooring industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 8 p. 253 C3321 Hardwood.

Annual.

956. KENNEDY, J. E. How to cut costs with purchased kiln-dried hardwood parts. South. Lumberman 189(2362):34. Sept. 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

Ideas rather than figures.

PULP AND PAPER (INCLUDING PULPWOOD AND NEWSPRINT)

957. RETTIG, E. C. Pulp and paper; rising population means expansion. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 42-44. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

Industry Conditions and Problems

958. AMERICAN PULP AND PAPER MILL SUPER-INTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Yearbook, thirty-fifth annual edition, 1954. Chicago, 1954. 439 p. 302.9 Am35

Yearly papers and discussions on pulpwood and mill problems. Also a directory of members and a buyers guide.

959. BAILEY, W. J. Attitude of pulp and paper industry to its conservation program. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):40, 42. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association.

Also in Unit 51:57-62. Jan. 1954. 99.9 Un34

Speech presented at Annual Meeting of the S. P. C. A., Atlanta, Jan. 1954.

960. BAUMGARTEN, H. What of the paper industry in 1979? Paper Trade J. 138(27):18-20. July 2, 1954. 302.8 P196

961. BOYCE, C. W. Packaging and paper. Paper Mill News 77(3):12-14, 16, 18. Jan. 16, 1954. 302.8 P195

962. BOYCE, C. W. Pulp and paper in 1954. Paper Mill News 77(10):16-18. Mar. 6, 1954. 302.8 P195

962a. BRYANT, R. C. The economic feasibility of a permanent pulp and paper industry in central Colorado. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (Ph. D.)--Duke University.

963. DOBBS, P. Is paper industry at crest? with statistical data on leading companies. Mag. of Wall St. and Bus. Analyst 94(13):754-6, 776, 778. Sept. 18, 1954.

964. DOBBS, P. 1954 outlook for paper industry, with statistical data on leading companies. Mag. of Wall St. and Business Analyst 94(3):178-81, 198, 199. May 1, 1954.

965. EVEREST, D. C. The outlook for wood pulp. Tappi 37(12):14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A. Dec. 1954. 302.8 T162

966. EVEREST, D. C. Past progress and future outlook for pulp and paper industry. Paper Mill News 76(39):24, 26. Sept. 26, 1953. 302.8 P195

967. FERGUSON, S. Proper perspective on pulp and paper production. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):76-78. April 1954. 302.8 P96

American Paper and Pulp Association.

968. FERGUSON, S. The workings of a trade organization. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):96-97. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P96

American Paper and Pulp Association.

969. INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO. Fifty-sixth Annual report, 1953. New York, 1954. 30 p. 302.9 In8

970. KING, H. J. Canadian and U. S. newsprint investment opportunities beckon. Commercial and Financial Chron. 178(5264):1434. Oct. 15, 1953.

971. LARSON, L. K. Wood pulp; a review and re-appraisal. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(12):110-114. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P96

972. MCDONALD, R. A. A Washington plan; invite government men to visit mills? Pulp & Paper 27(9):28-29. Aug. 10, 1953. 302.8 P11

Includes comments on Forest Products Industry Division. Department of Commerce.

973. MACGREGOR, J. J. World timber and pulp--requirements and supplies. World Crops 5:93-97. Mar. 1953. 281.8 W892

Information on relationship of N. America to world problem. Activities of Forestry and Forest Products Div. of the FAO.

973a. PRINGLE, S. L. An economic analysis of the demand for newsprint in the United States. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954.

Thesis (Ph. D.)--State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

974. PULP & paper, 27th annual review number 28(8), 229 p. July 25, 1954. 302.8 P11

World pulp and paper trends.

975. RUMPF, A. N. Some economic aspects of the pulp and paper industry. Paper Mill News 76(31):12-15. Aug. 1, 1953. 302.8 P195

976. STEVENSON, L. T. Outlook for the United States paper industry in 1954. Tappi 37:22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Jan. 1954. 302.8 T162

977. STEVENSON, L. T. The United States paper industry; a review and forecast. Tappi 36:14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Aug. 1953. 302.8 T162

978. SUMMARY of 1953 activities of the American Paper and Pulp Association. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):66, 68, 70-71. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

979. TINKER, E. W. Growth-rate of paper industry good. Paper Mill News 76(8):107, 148. Feb. 21, 1953. 302.8 P195

980. TURCOTTE, L. P. Cost-profit relations and outlook in the pulp industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(11):36. Nov. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

981. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. The newsprint problem. Final report of the Special antitrust subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Off. 1953. 54 p.

982. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. Pulp, paper and board industry report, annual review. Washington, 1954. 47 p. (v. 10, No. 1). 157.54 In26

Includes Economic Review by W. L. Neubrech.

983. VINCENT, R. What is outlook for dissolving pulp? Will late 1950's see more mills needed? Pulp & Paper, 28(8):200-202, 204, 206, 208, 210. July 25, 1954. Exclusive feature of World Review number.

984. VOGEL, J. A. The economic outlook for the pulp and paper industry this year. Amer. Forests 60:27, 52. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

985. WELDON, J. D. C. Can pace be maintained by paper companies? Mag. of Wall St. and Bus. Analyst. 93:382-4. Dec. 26, 1953.

Southern States

986. DEMOTTE, E. The wholesale recovery of pulpwood chips. NE. Logger 3(5):6-7. Nov. 1954. 99.81 N812

Information on operation of South's first "slab concentration yard".

987. GRIFFIN, A. E. The Southern paper and pulp industry. Paint Indus. Mag. 68(3):17-18. Mar. 1953. 306.8 D84

988. MALSBERGER, H. J. Fifteen years of forestry progress by the southern pulp and paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:64, 66, 68. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Services of Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association.

989. MOON, D. G. The southern pulp and paper industry--past, present and future. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:52, 54, 57-58, 60, 62, 128. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

990. SAND, N. H., and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. Pulpwood production in the South, 1946-1952. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(7):48, 50, 54. July 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

991. SHORTER, W. C. Review of 1953 in unbleached kraft paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):74. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

992. SOUTHEASTERN PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY. Constitution for "Community Relations Service," Southeastern Paper and Pulp Industry. Southern Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:80, 82-84, 86-94. Jan. 11, 1954.

Report of organizational meeting. Includes names of plants and mills participating and the series of talks presented on various aspects of public relations.

993. SOUTHERN PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURER. Annual review number, 15 and 16. 2v. Oct. 1953-1954. 302.8 So8

Contains mill and personnel directory, and statistics of United States pulp production from data prepared by the U. S. Pulp Producers Association.

994. VOGEL, J. H. The growth of the pulp and paper industry in the South. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:70, 72, 74. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Canada

995. CANADA in pulp and paper industry review. Canada. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):39-42, 44, 46, 48, 50. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Includes sections on Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, Maritimes, Newfoundland, The Prairies.

996. CANADA'S pulp and paper industry in 1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4), 166 p. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Annual number. Includes such articles as: Review of the pulp and paper industry, The president's report for 1953 (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.), Pulp and paper market review, Review of pulp resources, A review of British Columbia.

997. FOWLER, R. M. Annual report of the President, (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.), for 1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

998. FOWLER, R. M. C.P.P.A. [Canadian Pulp and Paper Association] president's report for the year 1953. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):137-140, 406. 1954. 302.8 P96

999. FOWLER, R. M. Factors in soundness of pulp & paper industry. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):91-94. July 1953. 302.8 P96

1000. FOWLER, R. M. A long look ahead. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):134-137. 1954. 302.8 P96
Also in Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):110, 112, 114, 116, 118. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

1001. FOWLER, R. M. Pulp and paper industry moved ahead again in 1953. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(1):83-85. Jan. 1954.

1002. FOWLER, R. M. Pulp and paper 1945-1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(3):137-140. 1953. 302.8 P96

1003. LACHANCE, P. E. A study of the pulp and paper industry of the Province of Quebec in relation to its present and future wood supplies. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):276-278, 281-282, 285-286, 289-290, 292, 295, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 310, 313, 315-316, 319-320, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331-332. Ref. 1954. 302.8 P96

Also in Diss. Abs. 14:577. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

1004. MANLEY, L. The state of the [pulp & paper] industry in British Columbia [in 1953]. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(3):62, 64. Mar. 1954. 302.8 W52

Summary of annual report of the chairman, J. A. Craig, of the Executive Committee, Western Div., Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.

1005. MERRILL, J. H. Some aspects of a modern pulpwood logging operation. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(4):132, 135-136. Mar. 1953. 302.8 P96

1006. NEWSPRINT. U. S. paper and board demand up 80% by 1975, reports Stanford Research Institute. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):41, 43, 44. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Newsprint is a monthly feature covering various aspects of industry conditions.

1007. PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. Financial notes. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 55(12):310. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Monthly summaries of investment and securities, sales, profits, supply and demand.

1008. PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. Mill and market news. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 55(12):274. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Monthly summaries of costs, financing, trade, and plant changes and improvement. Tables.

1009. SAVAGE, M. Canadian newsprint appraisal. Amer. Pulp & Paper Mill Supt. Assoc. Ybk. 35:291, 293, 295. 1954. 302.9 Am35

1010. SAVAGE, M. Favourable factors dominate outlook in Canadian newsprint appraisal. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(9):82-84. Aug. 1954. 302.8 P96

1011. SHARPE, J. F. Problems and potentials of the fiber industry: a look across the border. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:6-9. 99.9 Sol3

Pulp and paper, chiefly, in Canada.

Directories of Firms, Plants, and Operations

1012. LOCKWOOD TRADE JOURNAL CO. Lockwood's directory of the paper and allied trades, 1955. New York, 1954. 80th ed. 1503 p. 302 L81
Annual.

1013. NATIONAL directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1954. Gardenvale, Que., Natl. Business Pub., 1954. 490 p. 225 N2123

Annual. Statistical tables.

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(13):96-106. Dec. 1953.

1014. POST'S paper mill directory, 1954. New York Post, 1954. 672 p. 302 P842

Annual. United States and Canada.

Standard guide to paper and pulp mills in the U. S. and Canada.

Research

1015. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON COORDINATION OF RESEARCH. Annual report; research projects in the pulp and paper industry, 1953. New York, 1954. 65 p. 99.82 Am33

1016. COOK, D. B., and HAMILTON, L. S. Chemi peeling pulpwood in New York. J. Forestry 51:566-569. Aug. 1953.

1017. CURTIS, F. J. More and better research. Paper Mill News 76(38):62, 64, 66, 131. Sept. 19, 1953. 302.8 P195

In pulp and paper and chemical industries.

1018. SCHUR, M. O. Selling research to management and to labor. Tappi 36(12):30A, 32A, 34A. Ref. Dec. 1953. 302.8 T162

1019. WEBB, L. S. Forestry research by a Canadian pulp and paper company. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(12):174, 176-177. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P96

Canadian International Paper Company.

Processing and Handling; Costs, Returns, and Productivity

1020. ADAMS, D. S. Receiving bagged materials into paper mills in unit loads. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(7):136-137. June 1953. 302.8 P96

1020a. ARNETTE, T. E. The delivery of pulpwood by barge along the south Atlantic coast. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (M.F.)--Duke University.

1021. BELL, G. E. Some recent developments in barkers. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(13):130, 133, 136. Dec. 1953. 302.8 P96

1022. HALL, D. D. Reducing the commonest handling costs in production. Paper Trade J. 139(4):14-18. Jan. 24, 1955. 302.8 P196

Discusses most common and costly materials handling operations in actual production and proposes solutions.

1023. LABOR costs in pulp and paper industry, 1939-1953. Paper Trade J. 137:24. July 24, 1953. Wage trends in the paper industry, 1939-1953.

1024. MCSWINEY, J. W. Weight scaling proves best for both mill and producer. Pulp & Paper 28(6):61-62. June 1954. 302.8 P11

Measuring pulpwood on the truck.

1025. MOAK, J. E. Some factors of pulpwood procurement and production costs in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses 49(4):91-92. May 1954. 241.8 ALiA

M. S. Thesis, 72 pages.

1026. OLSON, H. S. The purchase of wood by weight. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(1):34-36. Feb. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Aspen for pulpwood in Minnesota.

1027. RANDALL, A. G., and CUNNINGHAM, P. H. A first progress report on methods of cutting blocks, Indian Town, Washington County, Maine. Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Note 26, 2 p. 1954.

Eastern Pulpwood Co. and the Maine Forest Serv. cooperating.

Preliminary report on a study of pulpwood logging costs for different degrees of selective cutting. . . in dense, young, and mixed stands in Maine.

1028. VAN VOORHIS, R. H. Better pulpwood costs for the small operator. N. A. C. A. Bul. 34:1449-57. July 1953.

Pub. also in Tappi 36(9):Sup. 22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Sept. 1953; and So. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(10A):24, 26, 29-30. Oct. 10, 1953.

Utilization of New Materials
and Wastes, for Pulp

1029. BELL, G. E. The use of sawmill waste for pulp in eastern Canada. Canada. Dept. Resources & Devlpmt. Forestry Br. B. 108,48 p. 1953. 99.9 C16B
1030. CARPENTER, R. D. Heavy pine [Pinus] sawmill slabs and trimmings. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(12):94-96. Dec. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8
For pulp and paper manufacturers.

1031. CARPENTER, R. D. Heavy pine [Pinus] sawmill waste; a supplement to round wood for pulp production. South. Lumberman 187(2339):36, 38, 40, 42. Sept. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(4):43-44, 73-74. Nov. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

1032. FIELD, H. L. The utilization of small hardwoods in the pulp and paper industry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:7-8. Feb. 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

Also in NE. Logger 2(10):7, 30-33. June 1954. 99.81 N812

1033. GRUEN, E. D. Hardwood pulp brightens the New England paper industry's future. Fed. Reserve Bank, Boston. Mon. Rev. 36:1-3. Jan. 1954. 284.8 F31B

1034. HALL, J. A. Utilization of hardwoods. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:44-46. 99.83 P96
Pulpwood.

1035. HERITAGE, C. C. Reducing wood waste. Tappi 37:155A-158A. Aug. 1954. 302.8 T162
Progress by Weyerhaeuser.

1036. HRUBESKY, C. E. Uses of wood wastes in pulp and paper products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest. Prod. Lab. Rpt. RL666-6, 6p. May 1953. 1.9 F761R
University of Wisconsin cooperating.

1037. JOSEPHSON, H. R. Wood pulp from woods mill residues. Paper Indus. 35:179-180. May 1953. 302.8 P1923

Includes varied cost considerations.

1038. LEA, R. V. Use of small hardwoods for chips Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(1):9-10. Feb. 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

Includes material on cost of production and chipping.

1039. O'NEIL, F. W., and JAHN, E. C. Hardwood for pulp. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 10(2):13-16. May 1953. 99.9 Sol3N

Waste and Pollution from Pulp Manufacture

1040. MURDOCK, H. R. Water and waste in the wood pulp industry. Sewage & Indus. Wastes 26:71-82. Jan. 1954. 293.8 Se8

Includes utilization of sulfite waste liquor.

Discussion by H. W. Gehm.

Production, Consumption, and Distribution
(Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper)

1041. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. United States paper production, imports, exports and consumption (quantities in tons of 2,000 pounds). New York, 1954. 11 p. 302 Am32U

1042. LAGERLOEF, E. G. A half century of progress in the paper industry. Paper Mill News 77(16):48, 50, 119. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

1043. NEUBRECH, W. L. Pulp, paper, and board--Economic review. Tappi 36(2):40A...62A. Feb. 1953. 302.8 T162

1044. NEUBRECH, W. L., and PEDERSON, W. H. The distribution of pulp, paper, board, and products in the Nation's industrial and business economy. Tappi 37(2):14A, 16A, 18A, 20A-21A, 24A-25A, 28A-29A. Illus. Feb. 1954. 302.8 T162

Input-output analysis.

1045. PEDERSON, W. H. Distribution of paper and board production by major grade groups. Paper Mill News 76(16):76, 78-80, 82. Apr. 18, 1953. 302.8 P195

1046. VINCENT, R. Pulp and paper market review--1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):76, 78, 80. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Pulpwood Supply and Requirements

1047. BELL, G. E., and BROOKS, E. Log volume and lumber output. Timber Canada 15(3):26-27, 29. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T487

1048. BJORKBOM, J. C. Future pulpwood supply--New England-New York. NE. Logger 2(5):17, 32. Jan. 1954. 99.81 N812

1049. BROMLEY, W. S. Public forests are ignoring pulpwood. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:104-106. 1953. 99.9 Am3

1050. BROMLEY, W. S. Pulpwood from public forests. NE. Logger 2(4):14. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N812

State and national forests

Also in Timber Prod. B. 129.3. Dec. 1953. 99.9 T482B

1051. CRUIKSHANK, J. W. 1953 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 43, 32 p. July 1954. 1.9622 A3F76

1052. CRUIKSHANK, J. W. Southern pulpwood production increased in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 60, 1 p. July 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

1053. CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Can Wisconsin become self-sufficient in pulpwood? U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. note 410. 1954. 2 p.

1054. GREELEY, A. W. Alaska's acres at work at last. Amer. Forests 60(10):8-11, 52. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F762

Pulp and paper industry.

1055. HOLT, L. Pulpwood from improvement cuttings. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:27-39. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1056. HORN, A. G. Aspen [Populus tremuloides] makes up nearly one-half of 1953 pulpwood cut in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 418, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F7625T

Includes statistics of production, consumption, and imports, by pulpwood species, 1953.

1057. HORN, A. G. 1952 Lake States pulpwood production continues at high level. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 399, 2 p. July 1953. 1.9 F7625T

1058. MCGUIRE, J. R. Hardwood timber resources in the Northeast and their availability for pulpwood. Paper Trade J. 138(42):44, 46, 48. Oct. 15, 1954. 302.8 P196

1059. MCGUIRE, J. R. What will the pulp mills buy? NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:17-25. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1060. PRIAULX, A. W. Operation chips. Amer. Forests 60(9):22-23, 54, 56. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F762

Wood chips for paper manufacture.

1061. A REVIEW of Canada's pulpwood resources, as related to present and future demand. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):82...100. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52
Includes sections on: Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, The Prairies, Maritimes.

1062. SIMMONS, F. C. Hardwood pulpwood procurement in the Northeast. Paper Trade J. 138(42):49-50, 52. Oct. 15, 1954. 302.8 P196

Labor, purchase, and integrated operations.

1063. SIMMONS, F. C. Harvesting pulpwood on small holdings. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:49-62. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1064. TROXELL, H. E. The use of Rocky Mountain species for pulping J. Forestry 52:583-586. Ref. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

1065. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. American woods for papermaking. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 212, rev., 4 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9 F761

1066. VOGEL, J. H. Industry effectively moving to ensure future wood supply. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(10):192, 194-195. Oct. 1, 1954. 302.8 So8

1067. WIKSTROM, J. H. Pulpwood production in 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 135, 1 p. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

Statistics of Production, Consumption,
and Stocks

(Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper)

1068. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. Monthly statistical summary, 31(1)-32(12). Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 302.9 Am3M

Production, trade, price and value indexes, inventories; statistics for paper, pulpwood, and wood pulp.

1069. BOYCE, C. W. Wood pulp, pre and postwar. Paper Mill News 77(16):95, 97, 106, 119. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

1070. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The pulp and paper industry, 1953. Ottawa, 1954. 48 p. (Vol. 2-Part VIII-H-1) 302.9 C162

Annual.

Includes statistical information on: Canada's leading industry, value, number of establishments, production, materials used, equipment and capacity of mills, employment, and trade.

1071. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. Reference tables. Montreal, 1953. 31 p. 302.9 C16R

Production and trade statistics for 1952.

1072. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. World wood pulp data, 1950/1951-1951/52. Montreal, 1952-53. 2v. 302.9 C16W

United States Pulp Producers Association cooperating. Production, consumption, mill capacities, and grade of product.

1073. GATES, J. E. Paperboard unlimited--An economic evaluation. Fibre Containers and Paperboard Mills 38(2):34, 38, 43, 44, 46. Feb. 1953. 286.8 F44

1074. LARSON, L. K. Woodpulp and pulpwood statistics. Fibre Containers & Paperboard Mills 38(8):109-112, 114, 118, 120, 122-126. Aug. 1953. 286.8 F44

Economic background and present day appraisal of the pulp and paper industry.

1075. NEUBRECH, W. L. Annual review; pulp, paper and board. Paper Mill News 77(16):52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 71, 74, 76-77, 79-80, 83, 85, 89-90, 92, 94. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

Also in TAPPI 37(5):70A, 72A, 74A, 76A, 78A, 80A, 82A, 84A, 86A, 88A, 90A, 92A, 94A, 96A, 98A. May 1954.

1076. NEUBRECH, W. L. Paper and paperboard production trends by type of mill. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16:26, 28, 32, 36, 38. Jan. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

1077. NEWSPRINT ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

Newsprint data, 1953-54. Montreal, 1953. 54. 2 v.

Deals with the current newsprint situation, and world market trends and prospects.

1078. PAPER and board production in the United States 1952, 1951, and 1950; tabulation. Tappi 36(4):82A. Apr. 1953. 302.8 T162

1079. PEDERSON, W. H. Distribution of paper and board production by major grade groups by type of mill. Tappi 36(5):48A, 50A. May 1953. 302.8 T162

1080. POULIOT, L. J. New peaks posted in pulp and paper production. Pulp & Paper Magazine of Canada 55(12):78-87. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Annual statistical feature.

1081. PRODUCTION of wood pulp & consumption of wood pulp & pulpwood by kinds of paper & board manufactured, 1952, 1951, & 1950. Tappi 36(4):82A. Apr. 1953. 302.8 T162

1082. STEVENSON, L. T. The paper industry--1954. Tappi 37(7):14A...24A. July 1954. 302.8 T162

Illustrations.

1083. STOVER, W. S., and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. 1952 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 72, 36 p. May 1953. 1.9 F7624F

1084. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M14A. Pulp, paper and board. Dec. 1954. 8 p. 157.41 F1137

Monthly with an annual summary, which sometimes appears as Ser. M14D or M14F.

Receipts, production, consumption, and end of month inventories.

1085. U. S. NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY. Pulp, paper and board industry report, 10(4). Dec. 1954. 157.54 ln26

Quarterly, with an annual review number. Typical contents are statistics or receipts, consumption, and inventories, of pulpwood, pulp, paper and board products; trade statistics, production statistics; wholesale price index numbers.

1086. U. S. PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Wood pulp statistics. New York, 1954. 261 p. 302.9 Un. 32U

Published annually giving a historical record of the trend and pattern of wood pulp supply and demand in

major producing and consuming countries of the world. Compiled from widely scattered sources. Provides statistics of capacity, production, supply, consumption, trade, and prices of pulp; consumption, receipts, and inventories of pulpwood; capacity and supply in the paper industry; and production of rayon.

1087. ZIMA, J. J. Newsprint paper in 1953. Paper Mill News 77(16):98, 100, 102, 104. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

Marketing Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1088. BRADLEY, J. R. Out-of-State purchases of paper and paperboard products by Texas organizations, 1952. Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 46, 8 p. Mar. 1954. 290.9 T31R

1089. HAMILTON, J. R., FARIS, E. T., and DIXON, R. D. Pulpwood selling practices in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 279, 16 p. Mar. 1953. 100 G29S

1090. MARKET news. North American woodpulp market. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):56, 58. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Monthly feature, alternates with North American news one month, followed by Scandinavian news the next.

1091. RITCHIE, J. L. The market for wood pulp. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:102-105. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Prices of Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1092. PAPER MILL NEWS. Raw materials prices. Paper Mill News 76(1)-77(52). Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 302.8 P195

Weekly prices.

1093. TODD, A. S. Trends in the price of south-eastern pine pulpwood. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 46, 1 p. Jan 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

Foreign Trade in Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1094. GRAHAM, M. Tariffs and international trade: the position of the pulp and paper industry. So. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(6):72-74. June 10, 1953.

1095. PETERSON, F. T. How to improve inter-American trade--a healthy combination is what's needed. Pulp & Paper 28(10):52-54. Sept. 1954. 302.8 P11

1096. SHARP, M. W. What we need is--sustained world trade without monetary restrictions. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):94-96. July 1953. 302.8 P96

1097. TINKER, E. W. Tariff statement. South Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:96. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Position of American Paper and Pulp Association. Appendices not published herewith.

DISSOLVING PULP

1098. ROBINSON, F. G. The drama of--dissolving pulp. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):72-74. April 1954. 302.8 P96

1099. VINCENT, R. Non-paper cellulose; rayon, acetate, cellophane, plastics, etc. Pulp & Paper 27(8):171-172, 174, 176. Aug. 1, 1953. 302.8 P11

FIBERBOARD, HARDBOARD, WALLBOARD

1100. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Rigid insulating board industry. Canada. Bur. Statis. D.B.S. Memo. Dec. 1954. 253 St263

Monthly statistics of production and sales.

1101. GRANTHAM, J. B. Hardboard manufacturing possibilities for the Rocky Mountain territory. J. Forestry 52:748-749. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

Discusses available species, cost of raw material and the manufacturing plant.

1102. MARRA, G. G. Manufacture of hardboard in the United States. Paper Trade J. 138:26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 37, 38. Ref. Apr. 2, 1954.

This report reviews the status of the industry citing reasons for its rapid development and presenting indications of future trends. A classification of processes based on particle types and methods of farming is proposed and is followed by process descriptions, as well as production capacities for each producing unit. Essential differences between processes and products are brought out.

1103. NATIONAL PAPERBOARD ASSOCIATION. Paperboard industry statistics, 1943-1952. Chicago, Ill., 1953. 32 p.

Statistics of capacity, production, pulp, prices, hours and earnings summary.

1104. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Board materials from wood waste. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666-21, rev., 7 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F761R

OTHER CHIPPED, SHREDDED, OR GROUND PRODUCTS

1105. APPLEFIELD, M. An analysis of chip transportation. South Lumber J. 57(8):34, 93. Aug. 1953. 99.81 So8

1106. BRUNDAGE, R. C. Wood chips--a good material for livestock bedding. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 395.11 p. June 1953. 100 In2P

1107. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Excelsior, 1952. Ottawa, 1953. 253 C3321 Excelsior Annual.

1108. COOKE, W. H. Consolidated products from wood residues. Oregon. Agr. Col. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. L-2. Corvallis, 1953. 20 p.

Includes cost estimates for consolidated product plants.

1109. COOKE, W. H. Sheathing board from ponderosa pine mill residues. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. L-4, 26 p. Sept. 1954. 99.9 Or3522R

Valsetz Lumber Co. cooperating.

Production cost and cost estimate of plant erection.

1110. DICKINSON, T. A. Wood fiber moldings are new venture. Wood Working Digest 56(8):89-90, 92. Aug. 1954. 99.82 W87

1111. LETTS, W. Fuel from forest waste. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 13:41-45. 1953. 99.9 V594

Includes discussion.

VENEER AND PLYWOOD

1112. ANDERSON, I. V. Suitability of Rock Mountain woods for veneer and plywood. J. Forestry 52:587-591. Aug. 1954.

1113. BEHM, R. D. Marketing hardwood plywood. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:17A-19A. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

1114. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The veneers and plywoods industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 10 p. (Vol. 2--Part VIII--E-1) 253 C3321

1115. DIFFORD, W. E. Plywood turnover plus mark-up--key to bigger profits in '54. South. Lumberman 187(2345):252, 254. Dec. 15, 1953.

1116. DIRECTORY of Western plywood and veneer producers. Timberman 55(3):164, 166-170, 172-193. Jan. 1954. 99.81 T484

1117. GRAHAM, P. H. Birch plywood production, Canad. Woodworker 54(5):34-37, 66, 100. May 1954. 99.82 Cl62

1118. HORN, A. G. Veneer log production declines in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 403.2 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F7625T

Includes statistics of production, consumption, and imports, by species, 1952.

1119. PERRY, T. D. Manufacturing methods in veneer and plywood. South. Lumberman 186(2325):45-46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56. Feb. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

1120. PERRY, T. D. Plywood is better: veneer yield vs. lumber yield. Wood Working Digest 56(9):123-126, 129-132. Sept. 1954. 99.82 W87

Includes log scales.

1121. STATISTICAL review; plywood-veneer production tops \$73 million in 1952. Canada Lumberman 74(4): 51. April 1954. 99.81 Cl6

1122. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13A. Hardwood plywood. 1953-54. 156. 41 F1178

Quarterly, with annual summary. Veneer and plywood production; log consumption; core material consumption; glue consumption, and stocks.

1123. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13B. Softwood plywood. Aug. 1953. 173. -409 F115

Monthly (disc. after Aug. 1953) with 1953 annual summary. Statistics of production, shipment, consumption, and stocks; consumption and stocks of veneer logs; consumption and stocks of glue. Occasional issues have hardwood-plywood information, originating on West Coast.

RAILWAY TIES AND OTHER COMMODITIES FOR RAILWAY USE

(See also under Wood Seasoning
and Preservation)

1124. FIVAZ, A. E. Outlook for cross tie exports. Cross Tie B. 35(11):68-72, 74. Nov. 1954. 99.82 C87

1125. HURSH, S. R. The future of the wood tie in railroad maintenance and the contribution of the tie treating industry to prolonging its life. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50:232-241. 1954. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

1126. LONG, E. J. Nothing better yet! Amer. Forests 60(4):38-40, 42-43. April 1954.

Cross ties.

1127. RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION. Reports on cross tie production. Cross Tie B. 1953-1954. 99.82 C87

Monthly regional and State reports, chiefly on factors affecting production.

Statistical graphs.

POLES, PILING, AND POSTS

1128. BAKER, G. The durability of Maine woods for fence posts--progress report. Maine U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes 33, 2 p. Nov. 1954. 99.9 M284

1129. BLEW, J. O., and KULP, J. W. Service records on treated and untreated fence posts. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2005, 41 p. Ref. Dec. 1954. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

1130. CAMP, H. W. Pole production in 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 130, 4 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

Survey sponsored by The Rocky Mt. Pole and Treating Assn.

1131. EBASCO SERVICES, INC. Treatment of poles in place; methods for determining economic value. New York, 1953. 10 p.

1132. KOTOK, E. S. Ponderosa pine--a good pole wood. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note No. 123. 1953. 4 p.

1133. LAMMI, J. O. Northern Rocky Mountain pole production in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 13, 3 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9622 12R312

1134. MCKNIGHT, J. S., and JOHNSON, J. W. Fence posts from Delta hardwoods give good service. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Serv. Sheet 426, 2 p. Jan. 1953. 100 M69

Treated and untreated posts.

Also in Miss. Farm. Res. [Miss. Sta.] 16:3, 7. Jan. 1953. 100 M69Mi

1135. OSTRANDER, M. D. Production [by species] and marketing of wood piling and poles in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 57, 23 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2St22

List of piling and pole producers and dealers in the Northeast.

1136. WINCH, F. E., and HAMILTON, L. S. Better farm fencing. NE. Logger 1(11, i.e. 12):10-11, 23. July 1953. 99.81 N812

Chiefly preservation of fence posts.

MINE TIMBERS

1137. CUPPETT, D. Stop! losing money sawing mine timbers. W. Va. Conserv. 18(10):12-15. Dec. 1954. 279.8 W524

FUELWOOD

1138. VANSLYKE, A. L. Fuel consumption tests--oil burning stoves. New Brunswick Internatl. Paper Co. Causapscal Forest Res. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 1, 4 p. Mar. 1954. 99.9 N423

Comparisons with burning wood, including cost and efficiency.

CONTAINERS; COOPERAGE

1139. AMERICAN boxmaker directory, v. 6. Chicago, Howard, 1953. 225 Am38

Annual. Lists sources of supply for machinery, adhesives, supplies, board and paper. Also trade associations in the paper box and fibre container fields.

1139a. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The box, basket, and crate industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 5 p. 253 C3321 Box Annual.

1140. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The co-operaage industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 4 p. 253 C3321 Statistics. Annual.

1141. DOBBIN, J. H. Who gets the so-called "savings"? Wooden Box & Crate 15(5):19-21, 39. Sept./Oct. 1953. 99.82 W857

Fruit and vegetable packaging.

1142. FIBRE CONTAINERS. Statistical issue, 38(8)-39(8), 2 v. Aug. 1953-Aug. 1954. 286.8 F44

General picture of industry, statistics of the industry, and prices.

1143. KRAMER, P. R. Some observations on packaging pine planer shavings for use in broiler houses. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 3, 4 p. Aug. 1, 1953. 99.9 T31R Includes daily cost estimate.

1144. SAKS, E. V. Production of plywood crates, baskets, boxes, Veneers & Plywood 47(9):12-13, 44-45. Sept. 1953. 99.82 V55

1145. TURNER, J. S. Paper box manufacturers among our industry's top customers. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):96-100. May 1954. 302.8 P96

1146. U. S. NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY. Containers and packaging; industry report, 7(4). Dec. 1954. 44 p. 157.54 In26Cp

Quarterly. Includes statistics of packaging material and equipment imports, and current analyses and trends in fiber containers, tight and slack cooperage, veneer packages, and nailed wooden boxes.

FURNITURE

1147. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The furniture industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 19 p. 253 C3321 Furniture Annual.

1148. CREIGHTON, J. W. The relationship between lumber quality and conversion cost in furniture plant rough mills. (Abs.) Ann Arbor, Mich., 1954. 159 p. Abstract of thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Michigan. Results of a study in 4 mills.

1149. LAMB, G. N. Mahogany today. Furniture Mfr. 75(7):50-52, 55. July 1954. 300.8 F982

1150. MCDAINEL, E. Furniture industry faces good year with new styles. Wood Working Digest 56(2):69-72, 74, 76. Feb. 1954. 99.82 W87

1151. PRESTON, S. B. The effect of recent developments in the furniture industry on wood use. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:101-105. 99.9 Sol3

1152. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M54A. Household furniture and bedding products, 1951-53. Washington, 1953-54. 3 v. 157.11 F1142 Annual.

1152a. VASILIOU, G. Factors affecting material and labor costs in case goods manufacture. Syracuse, N. Y., 1953.

Thesis (M. S.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

OTHER WOOD COMMODITIES

1153. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The boat-building industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 8 p. 253 C3321 Boatbuilding Annual.

1154. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Coffins and caskets, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 3 p. 253 C3321 Coffins Annual.

1155. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Lasts, trees, and wooden shoefindings, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 2 p. 253 C3321 Annual.

1156. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Other wood-using industries, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 8 p. 253 C3321 Other Annual.

1157. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The sash, door, and planing mills industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 18 p. 253 C3321 Planing Mills Annual.

1158. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The wood-turning industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 3 p. 253 C3321 Woodturning Annual.

1159. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13C. Red cedar shingles. Feb. 1954. 1 p. 157.41 F1126

Monthly, with annual summary. Production, shipments, and mills operating, for redcedar shingles and shakes.

Monthly report discontinued after Feb. 1954; annual figures for 1954 to be published.

CHRISTMAS TREES AND OTHER DECORATIVE PRODUCTS

1160. BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Principles of Christmas-tree management. Forest Topics 5, 11 p. 1953. 99.9 B778

1161. HUTTON, G. A. Montana Christmas tree shipments again hit 3-million mark in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 137, 3 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

1162. JAMES, L. M., and BELL, L. E. Marketing Christmas trees in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 393, 38 p. June 1954. 100 M58S

1163. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. Christmas trees; the new look NE. Logger 3(6):5-6, 54-56. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812

1164. LUNNUM, K. Raising Christmas trees for profit. PNW Bulletin 6, 20 p. Apr. 1953. 275.29 W27Pn Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

Includes laws and regulations.

1165. METCALF, W. California Christmas trees, 1954, production, shipments, utilization, markets. California. Univ. Col. of Agr. Agr. Ext. Serv. 1954. 21 p.

1166. STUTZMAN, L. R. The Christmas tree business in New York. N. Y. State Conserv. 9(3):2-3. Dec. 1954/Jan. 1955. 279.8 N48

Economic aspect of growing Christmas trees.

MAPLE PRODUCTS

1167. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production and value of maple products, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 1 p. 253 St2Ma Annual.

1168. FOULDS, R. T. Maple production and farm income [in Vermont]. NE. Logger 1(8, i. e. 9):10-11. Apr. 1953. 99.81 N812

Chiefly sirup.

NAVAL STORES

1169. CLEMENTS, R. W. Nail that extra gum profit. AT-FA Journal 16(11):13. Aug. 1954. 309.9 Am3

Extraction.

Also in Naval Stores Rev. 64(5):14. Aug. 1954. 99.81 N22

Forestry Abs. 16(2):220 Apr. 1955. Presents figures illus. the increase in resin yield from trees having nailed gutters as compared with those having gutters inserted by means of broadaxe incisions.

1170. HILBERT, G. E. Twenty years of research by the Naval Stores Station. AT-FA Journal 15(4):5-9. Jan. 1953. 309.8 Am3

1171. HOWELL, H., and PATTON, E. L. Advances in the gum naval stores industry. Chemurg. Digest 21 (12):12-14. Dec. 1953. 381 N213Na

1172. LANGDALE, H. Production and marketing needs; a discussion of some problems facing the industry today. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:82. 309 G14N

1173. LANGDALE, H. Trends in the gum naval stores industry. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954:67-68. 309 G14N

Also, with title Production trends in gum naval stores in AT-FA Journal 17(2):3, 10-11. Nov. 1954. 309.8 Am3 American Turpentine Farmers Assoc.

1174. NASH, J. C. Industry facing keen foreign competition. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:81. 309 G14N

1175. NAVAL STORES REVIEW. International yearbook. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954. 70 p. 309 G14N

Includes statistics on production of turpentine, rosin, and miscellaneous naval stores products; stocks, consumption, trade, market (including prices) and foreign naval stores reports. Progress of the Lake City Research Center; 1955 Naval Stores Conservation Program; and trends in the gum naval stores industry.

1176. NAVAL STORES REVIEW. [Market reports] Naval Stores Rev. 63(26)-64(9). Apr. 4, 1953-Dec. 1954.

Publication enlarged and changed from weekly to monthly with Aug. 22, 1953 issue.

Contains monthly summary of the Daily Naval Stores Market Reports and feature articles.

1177. PATTON, E. L. Need for research in naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:75-76. 309 G14N

Trends in uses of gum turpentine and rosin, need for new markets, recent developments and naval stores as a chemical industry.

1178. PERRY, J. H. A scrape-box apron for reducing loss of scrape. AT-FA Journal 16(9):12. June 1954. 309.8 Am3

1179. POMEROY, K. B. Forest research progress. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:77-80. 309 G14N

1180. POMEROY, K. B. Time is money. AT-FA Journal 16(6):11-12. Mar. 1954. 309.8 Am3

Naval stores extraction.

1181. ROCKWELL, R. Future demand for rosin in the paper industry. AT-FA Journal 17(3):6-8. Dec. 1954. 309.8 Am3

1182. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Gum naval stores industry; present and future. Naval Stores Rev. 64(5):8-9, 20-22. Aug. 1954. 99.81 N22

Also in (Sum.) Soc. Amer. Foresters, SE. Sect. Forestry Newslet. 10:25. May 1954. 99.8 So83

1183. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Labor requirements for working turpentine faces. Naval Stores Rev. 64(1):17-18. April 1954.

Also in AT-FA Journal 16(6):6. Mar. 1954. 309.8 Am3

Estimated man-hours for working 1000 faces in one season, with about 25 faces per acre, are reduced by 1/3 with modern methods of bark freshening and acid treatment.

1184. SHIRLEY, A. R. Gum naval stores outlook for 1954. AT-FA Journal 16(3):13-15. Dec. 1953. 309.8 Am3

1185. STALLCUP, W. D. Our gum naval stores industry. Paint Indus. Mag. 68(2):29-30. Feb. 1953. 306.8 D84

1186. STRANGE, J. D. Initiating and administering naval stores operations and leases. Nav. Stores Rev. 64(4):12, 14, 21. July 1954. 99.81 N22

Also in AT-FA Journal 16(9):10-12, 16-17. June 1954. 309.8 Am3

1187. STRANGE, J. D. The 1955 Naval Stores Conservation Program. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954:18, 69-70. 309 G14N

Annual report of program forecast.

Administered by the U. S. Forest Serv. in cooperation with the Agri. Conservation Program Service. Includes amounts paid for standardized naval stores practices.

1188. STRANGE, J. D. Some trends among gum N. S. producers. AT-FA Journal 16(2):6-8. Nov. 1953. 309.8 Am3

Also in Nav. Stores Rev. 63(21):12-13. Oct. 17, 1953. 99.81 N22

1189. U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Annual naval stores report, 1953-1954 (incl. semi-annual report, Oct. 1-March 31, 1954), and semi-annual naval stores report, Apr. 1-Sept. 30, 1954. Washington, 1954. 2 v.

Production, distribution, consumption and stocks of turpentine and rosin, and production and stocks of miscellaneous naval stores.

1190. U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Weighted average prices of gum naval stores for year 1953, by W. B. S. Woodard. Savannah, Ga., 1954. 2 p. 1.956 A2W42

1951 and 1952 were issued by U. S. Production and Marketing Admin.

Based on the Daily Naval Stores Market Reports.

OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND DISTILLATES

Distillation Products, Chiefly Charcoal

1191. ARIES, R. S. The continuous carbonization of wood in small retorts without the recovery of by-products. J. Forestry 52:7-9. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F768

Charcoal manufacture.

1192. BALDWIN, H. I., and FUNKING, D. L. Charcoal production 1950-54. N. H. Forestry & Recreation Comm. Caroline A. Fox Res. & Demon. Forest. Fox Forest Notes 55, 1 p. Nov. 1954. 99.9 N454F

1193. CLIFTON, W. Charcoal a by-product of land clearing. Calif. Farmer, North. Ed. 201:156-157. Aug. 21, 1954. 6 C126

1194. GROTHE, C. H. Small hardwoods in charcoal production. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:10-11. Feb. 1954. 99.9 So13N

Oils

1195. KURTH, E. F., and ROSS, J. D. Volatile oil from western juniper [*Juniperus occidentalis*]. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. C-3, 18 p. Apr. 1954. 99.9 Or3522R

Gives general outline of probable economics of juniper oil production.

Molasses and Yeast

1196. MUELLER, L. A., and KOTOK, E. S. Possibility for wood-molasses production in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 12, 9 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S3R31

Information based on careful on-the-ground study of the resources and markets in the region.

1197. WILEY, A. J., HOLDERBY, J. M., and FRIES, K. W. Food and feed yeast in the U. S. A. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Tech. Panel Wood Chem. Mtg. 6:89-100. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 F732

From sulfite liquor.

INDEX

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Abraham H	790	Anderson G A	347	Beswick R	420	Business Information	
Accessibility	512	Anderson I V	1112	Bethel J S	199	Serv	707
515 517	520	Anderson L O	913	Bible T W	50	Butler J J	229
Accidents		Anderson M	540	Bibliographies			
California	238	Anderson R B	794a	chipping	873	California Dept of Indus-	
compensation	235	Anderson W C	836	markets and marketing	929	trial Relations	
insurance	242	Andrews G W	729	research	174	Div of Industrial safety	237
costs	240	Anglo-Canadian Pulp and		Bickford C A	398	Div of Labor Statistics	
logging	225 240	Paper Mills Ltd.	307	Biggs J A	505	and Research	216 238
246		Applefield M	730 1105	Bills See names of bills		California Dept of Natural	
California	236	Applequist M B	633	Binzer H A	570	Resources Div of For-	
Douglas fir region	248	Appraisal		Birch	1117	estry	528
Lake States	250	for assessment	580	Bjorge G N	459	California, Legislature,	
Montana	249	for purchase and sale	540	Bjorkbom J C	1048	Assembly, Interim Com-	
lumber industry	245	544 547		Black Cherry		mittee on Transportation	
California	236	of damage	797	costs and returns	856	and Commerce	819
woodworking industries	247	See also Stumpage, appraisal		management	429	California Legislature	
Accounting	670 671	Arbogast C	318	Black Walnut		Senate Interim Com-	
logging	798	Arend J L	870	costs and returns		mittee on Public Lands	129
New England	805	Aries R S	1191	Missouri	723	California Forest Practice	
New York	805	Armstrong G R	15	marketing	760	Act	129
lumber	932	Armstrong N	645	pruning	437	California Forest Products	
in management of		Arnette T E	1020a	Blackman A C	236	Lab See California Univer-	
forests	406	Arnst A	469	Blair R W	435	sity	
pulpwood	1028	Aspen		Blew J O	1129	California Redwood Asso-	
Acetate See Dissolving		Lake States	1056	Boats	1153	ciation	695
Pulp		management	435	Bodine L V	287 609	California State Chamber	
Acquisition See Purchase		valuation		920		of Commerce	322
and Sale		Minnesota	1026	Boisfontaine A S	855	California University	
Adams C E	809	Assessment See Taxes		Bolts See Veneer, logs		Forest Products Lab	672
Adams D S	1020	Associations See Coopera-		Bond W E	347	Camp H W	1130
Administration		tive Associations; Trade		Bond W R	771	Campbell D	633
and management	312	Associations		Bonneville Power Admin		Campbell R A	217 380
forests	85	Aull G H	761	See U S Dept of Interior,		795	
Delaware	119			Bonneville Power Admin		Camps	
private	336	Backman G P	256	Bostick V	471	logging	239
land	264	Bailey W J	959	Boutwell S	343	food	241
Western States	481	Baker C	102	Bowers E L	358	Campbell R S	480
public	101	Baker F S	672	Boxes	718 1139	Canada Bur of Statistics	69
Georgia	330	Baker G	436 844	Canada	1139a	711 712 713	774
Pennsylvania	168	Baker H L	291	See also Containers,		895 896 914	955
Agricultural Conservation		Baker R D	940	Paperboard		1070 1100 1107	1114
Program		Baker W M	273	Boyer C W	961 962	1139a 1140 1147	1153
New Hampshire	375	Baldwin H I	303 1192	Boyer W D	250a	1154 1155 1156	1157
Agriculture		Ballaine W C	275	Bradley J R	1088	1158 1167	
and forestry	373 374	Balsam Fir		Breakage See Felling		Canada Dept of Northern	
1055		Canada	444	Brehaut B H R	241	Affairs and National Re-	
Alabama	321	Baltus J	339	British Columbia Dept of		sources	151
and wood products	388	Bamboo		Lands and Forests		Forestry Br	70 71
389 744 746	876	utilization	727	Forest Serv	150	169 535	
1106		Bankhead-Jones Farm		British Columbia Forest		Economic Sect	307
Aiken Bill	166	Tenant Act	298	Serv	1160	Canada Dept of Resources	
Aircraft	546	Banks See Credit and		British Columbia Lumber		and Development	153
in fire control	556	names of banks		Exporter	779	Forestry Branch	73
in fire prevention	554	Barking	816	British Columbia University		Canada Dept of Trade and	
in forestry	398 405	chemical	1016	H R MacMillan Lecture-		Commerce	953
410		equipment	868	ship in Forestry	83 327	Canada Forestry Act	163
in planting	422	Redwood Region	817	423		Canadian Institute of For-	
Alabama Dept of Conser-		Barlowe R	260	Broderick R E	619	estry Maritime Sect	200
vation	121	Barney C W	7	Bromley W S	1049 1050	Canadian International	
Alaska See under specific		Barracough K E	753	Brooks E	1047	Paper Co	1019
subjects		Barracough S	12	Brooks R D	954	Canadian Pulp & Paper	
Allison J H	569	Barrels See Cooperage		Brooks-Scanlon Inc	862	Association	996 997
Allowable Cut	306 405	Barrett J W	198	Broome County N Y	16	998 1071 1072	
431		Bartlett Experimental		Brown A G	599	Canadian Pulp and Paper	
American Boxmaker	1139	Forest	396	Brown J W	215	Association Woodlands	
American Forest Cong-		Barton J H	425	Brown N C	610 620	Sect	308 820
ress, Washington		Baskets	718	Brown W J	306 685	Capital	176 668
D C 1953	80	Baumgarten H	960	Brundage R C	833 1106	expenditures, tax treat-	
American Forest Prod-		Beal H F	628	Bruns P E	300	ment	594
ucts Industries	14 35	Beall H W	163	Brush		gain or loss, tax treat-	
133 145		Beane F	375	burning		ment	594
American Forestry Asso-		Beaty W M	470	California	457	Carhart A H	472
ciation	76 77	Beazley R I	941	Bryant B S	673	Carlisle G D	809
American Lumberman &		Beech		Bryant R C	962a	Carlson E J	36
Building Products Mer-		handling	718 720	Bucking	800	Carlson F E	201
chandiser	919	logging	726	Buell J H	276	Carpenter L G	133
American Paper and Pulp		markets and marketing	726	Building materials	913	Carpenter R D	633 717
Association	191 967	utilization	718	Canada	711	837 1030 1031	
968 978 1041 1068		Beggs A K	606	industry	616	Carter D L	239
Committee on Coordina-		Behm R D	1113	marketing	920a	Carter R T	222
tion of Research	1015	Behre C E	315	Northeastern States	623	Casseb P E	731
American Pulp and Paper		Belcher R G	390	See also Construction;		Cellophane	1099
Mill Superintendents		Bell G E	1021 1029	lumber; and plywood		Cellulose	1099
Association	958	Bell L E	1162	Building Supply News	920a	See also Pulp and Paper;	
American Turpentine		Bemis J R	608	Burcham L T	547	Rayon	
Farmers Association	1173	Benefit Cost See Cost		Burning See Brush; fire;		Chamber of Commerce of	
American Wood Pre-		Bennett W L	235	prescribed burning;		the United States Natural	
servers' Association	877	Bennett Y	239	slash		Resources Dept	4
Amidon G B	306	Benson E T	81	Burpee C M	878	Champagne E G	812
Ammate	456	Besley L	149	Business cycles	609 920	Champion F J	674
		Best A L	307	971		Chapman G L	436 844

			Item		Item		Item		Item
Chapman H H	5	294	295	Construction	623	918	Crowe W S		686
Chapman P W			629	Canada	914	915	Crown Forests		
Charcoal	1191	1193	1194	residential		913	Canada	177	286
costs and returns			1192	See also Building mate-			Cruikshank J W	37	47
New England			1192	rials			1051 1052		
Charles Lathrop Pack				Consumption		698	Cruising See Inventory,		
Forestry Found				trends in		699	periodic; Forests, surveys;		
Demonstration Forest		451		See also specific com-			Timber, cruising		
Chemical Products				modities and species			Cummings W H	310	
from wood waste		748		Containers		1141	Cunningham P H	1027	
Cheney D H		621		consumption		1145	Cunningham R N	19	215
Chipping	366	548	730	costs and returns		1143	1053		
870 874	875	1060		directories		1139	Cuppert D	1137	
bibliography		873		industry	1142	1144	Currie D V	806	
costs		871		Canada		1139a	Curtis F J	1017	
hardwoods	737	1038		veneer		1144	Cutting practices	364	409
sawmill waste	745	1030		See also Baskets; Boxes;			523 793 1055		
1031				Cooperage; Paperboard			costs and returns	797	802
See also Equipment, chip-				Contracts			evaluation of	177	347
ping				for purchase and sale		567	397 429 430		433
Christen H E	40	359		766			435 452 524		526
Christmas trees		465		Controlled burning See			802 1027		
California		1165		Prescribed burning			index of management	396	
laws				Cook D B	718	1016	Maine	1027	
Pacific Northwest		1164		Cooke W H	1108	1109	See also Management of		
management	450	464a		Coolidge L D	665	796	forests; Silviculture		
1160				Cooperage		1146	Cypress		938
markets and market-				industry			Dahl F H		310a
ing	464a	468	1161	Canada		1140	Damage		
1165				Cooperative Associations			logging	522 523	818
Pacific Northwest		1164		315 384a	415		wind	522 524	526
Michigan	565	1162		Southern States		770	See also Appraisal, of		
Montana	466	1161		See also Farm woodlands,			damage; Fire, damage;		
New Hampshire		753		cooperative associations			Insects, damage		
New York	464	1163	1166	Cooperative Forest Man-		376	Dana J L	233	
Pennsylvania		468		agement Act			Dana M N	600	
Washington		467		Cooperative Sustained			Dana S T	83	
Christopher J F	637	990		Yield See Management			Darwin W N	834	839
1083				of Forests, sustained yield			Daugherty P M	727	
Ciriacy-Wantrup S V		257		Cooperative Sustained			Daviault L	533	
258 277				Yield Units			Davis E M	719	
Clapp R T		170		Canada	152	391	Davis J E	16	105
Clark E T	240	607		Washington		324	Davis K P	301	565
Clark F B		437		Cope J A		464	Davis R A		334
Clarke-McNary Law		534		Cordwood			Dawson H J	241	
Clausen V H		879		supply and demand			Dayton W A	7	
Clawson M	259	481		aspects		703	Debarking See Barking		
Cleaning Forests See				Cost			Deitz W	570a	
Stand Improvement				benefit		258	Delaware State Forestry		
Clements R W		1169		conversion		1148	Commission		103
Cliff E P	251	512	513	estimation	307	787	788		464a
Clifton W		1193		789 798	867		Delong T S		348
Clovis J F		658		interdependency in mul-		277	Delong W J		609
Cobleigh I U		664		tipple use			Demand		699
Coffin F P		732		of harvesting or process-		856	long-run	606	699
Coffins and caskets		1154		ing	802	843	shifts in		971
Cohen S E		675		of production			See also Markets and		
Cohn E J Jr		642		lumber	646	843	Marketing; and subheads		
Collier J M		770		905		849	supply and demands, and		
Collier R D	353	821		timber	307	338	aspects under specific		
Collingwood G H		82		412 423		351	commodities		400
Collins J H		134		Costs See under specific			Dembecki H		400
Collins T E	733	791		subjects			Demmon E L	38	630
Colman E A		504		Cottonwood			Demotte E	135	986
Colwell D E		480		markets and marketing		759	Demotte E L		136
Combination See Integra-				utilization		759	Denton R E		465
tion				Coulter C H		506	Depletion See Drain; Mor-		
Community Forests		192		County forests		320	tality; and names of		
Competition				See also Community			destructive agents		
lumber		772		Forests			De Rice H A	867	
Compton K C		838		Cowen W F		497	Derr H J		438
Concentration yards		854		Craig D A		2	De Schutes National		
Condit G R		633		Craig J A		1004	Forest		862
Conditions of Work See				Craig J B	6	498	DeVall W B.	39	40
Working Conditions				Creden P H W		922	De Weese T		923
Conference on Industrial				Credit		603	Dexter Case		165
Forest management,				laws		600	Dickerman M B	17	171
Duke University		309		needs and opportunities		602	Dickinson F E		18
Conservation				Northeastern States		668	Dickinson T A		1110
forest				timber growing	596	599	Diebold A J		687
Oregon	61	130		600 601 604	605		Difford W E		1115
in inter-American rela-				See also Management of			Diller O D		394
tions		79		forests, credit aspects;			Dils R E		202
laws				Farm woodlands, credit			Dimension stock		956
Louisiana		122		Creighton J W		1148	Directories	653	659
New Hampshire		573		Crocker F M		304	920a 1139		
Pennsylvania		168		Crockett J M		437a	British Columbia		648
policies and programs				Croker T C		316	Canada	955	1107
Ontario		158		Cross G E		514	1154 1155 1157		1140
private	138	140		Crossett Experimental			forest industries		649
959				Forest		384	New Hampshire		655
social aspects	78	197		Crossties		1126	Western States		652
See also Natural re-				competition		1125	forest products		
sources; Water, etc.				markets and marketing		1124	research		175
				preservation		1125	forestry		
							schools		204

Item			Item			Item			Item		
Employment--Continued				Farm woodlands--Continued				Fire--Continued			
Canada	955	1080	1107	California	385	insurance	545	595	Southern States		35
1139a	1140	1147	1153	Missouri	764	laws			Tennessee Valley		51
1154	1155	1156	1157	North Carolina	380	California		528	See also Forest indus-		
1158				Ontario	389	lightning		554	tries; Resources		
effects on production		229		Rhode Island	754	Missouri		106	Forest-fire insurance See		
furniture industry		1147		Vermont	755	Nova Scotia		155	Insurance		
lumber industry	898	940		Washington	765	Ottawa River		538	Forest industries	4	610
Douglas-fir region		234		research	185	prevention		555			
Oregon		743		study and teaching	346	California		554	Alabama		637
professional		211		taxes	585 588	Canada		551	British Columbia	648	714
Southern States		199		transportation aspects	448	publicity methods		489	715		
pulp and paper in-				See also Management of		protection			California		129
dustry		1080		forests; Agriculture,		costs		534	Canada	71	645
training	222	224		and forests; Forestry		Maine		550	costs and returns		613
Canada		728		costs and returns		Minnesota		537	directories		648
logging	225	249	823	Fechner G H	880	Northeastern States		530	employee training		225
lumber		207		Federal		Southern States		556	finance		665
Ontario		223		administration of		Quebec		533	history	617	685
pulp and paper in-				forests	36 263	research		185	Kentucky	20	43
dustry		219		299		Northern Rocky Moun-			Maine		23
U. S. Forest Serv		220		forestry	92 314a	tains		536	New Hampshire		624
See also Forestry, as a				Alaska	60	Washington		542	New York		620
profession; Labor				Canada	153	See also Prescribed burn-			Pacific Northwest		642
Engelmann spruce				appropriations	164	ing; Aircraft, in fire			644		
costs and returns		432		forests See National For-		control			policies and programs		138
salvage	559	564		ests; Indians, forest land		Fish See Wildlife			New Hampshire		147
utilization	644	725	917	administration	279 299	Fitzgerald O A		813	research	183	606
Engle L G		439		policies and pro-		Fivaz A E		1124	securities		666
Entomology See Insects				grams	82 89	Flateboe E I		816	Southeastern States		42
Equipment				267		Flatt F L		177	Southern States	629	638
chipping	870	871	874	ownership	290 292	Fleischer H O		720	tax aspects		665
875	876			policies and pro-		Flick F J		174	Ontario		592
logging		810		grams	91 92	Flood control	88	168	Tennessee		632
Canada		649		100		Ohio		498	Western States		652
mechanized		826		Canada		Tennessee		500	See also Lumber, indus-		
plywood and veneer		1119		Federal Reserve Bank of		See also Watersheds			try; Pulp and paper, in-		
pulpwood		1021		Boston	530 595	Flooring	708 900	955	dustry; and names of		
wood treating		883		623 1033		Florida Forest Serv		203	specific commodities		
See also Barking; Tractors				Federal Reserve Bank of		Fogh I F		807	Forest Industries Coun-		
Erdlitz E W		572		Dallas	45	Fontanna S G		285	cil		138
Evans J B		573		Federal Reserve Bank of		Food and Agriculture			Forest influences	6	256
Evans J F		104		St Louis	602	Organization of the			Tennessee		500
Everest D C	965	966		Fedkiw J	366 940	United Nations	175	204	Western States		499
Eversole K R		440		Felling	801 818	Forestry and Forest			Forest management See		
Excelsior		1107		breakage	800	Products Div		973	Management of forests		
prices		753		Fence posts	437a	Forbes S D		809	Forest products See Prod-		
Exports See Foreign Trade				Maine	1128	Foreign commerce See			ucts		
Eynon J E		239		markets and market-		Foreign trade			Forest Resource Reports		
				ing		Foreign trade	698	782	See U. S. Forest Serv.,		
				preservation	889 1129	783			Forest Resource Reports		
				1136		Canada	711	713	Forest Survey See U. S.		
				Alabama	881	in crossties		779	Forest Serv., Forest		
				Mississippi	1134	in inter-American re-		1124	Survey		
				treated	762	lations		1095	Foresters		
				Ferguson S	967 968	in lumber		898	consulting	205	206
				Fernow Experimental		Canada		953	See also Employment,		363
				Forest	397	water-borne		781	professional		
				Ferree M J	16 105	in pulp and paper	784	1041	Forestry		300
				Fiber products	750	1043 1085 1094		1097	Alabama		121
				Fiberboard	1104	Canada 1070 1090		1096	as a profession	199	209
				industry	1142	Naval stores		784	211 213		
				See also Hardboard and		See also foreign trade			bills	819	166
				Paperboard		under other specific			California	129	527
				Fibre Containers	1142	commodities e.g.			Canada		69
				Field H L	1032	Naval stores			conferences and con-		
				Financing	669	Forest Credit Act		603	gresses	77	80
				pulp and paper	666 963	Forest economics	1	3	Pacific Northwest		132
				964 977 1008		68 260 300			Washington		131
				Fir		education	198	215	costs and returns		
				management	790	605		357	New Hampshire		753
				Fire		Southern States		212	New York		102
				California	532	research	172	173	Southern States	338	412
				Canada	71	186 190 699		176	641		
				causes	541	Canada		169	Delaware		103
				logging	539	Forest economy	2	11	education	3	75
				control	313	adaptation to labor market			88 182 198		202
				Quebec	531	Canada		228	204 208 209		210
				Washington	131	Alabama	39	635	211 213 214		
				cooperative control	534	Alaska		1054	Missouri		106
				Northeastern States	529	Douglas-fir region	54	56	Southern States		212
				costs	541	Minnesota		110	in inter-American rela-		
				crews	553	Montana	55	280	tions		79
				damage	541	Northern States		14	Lake States		625
				Canada	535	Ontario		160	laws	83	481
				Illinois	540	Oregon		58	Canada		163
				Lake States	543	policies and programs		314	Maine	107	392
				Oregon	421	New Brunswick		149	Oregon		130
				Tennessee Valley	546	potentialities	6	227	Pennsylvania		168
				547		Kentucky		43	Washington	165	765
				detection	556	New York	15	21	Louisiana		123
				equipment	552	relation to national		12	Maryland		108
				hazards and risks	549				Michigan		109

Forestry--Continued			Item		Item		Item		Item	
Minnesota	87	110	117	Friends of the Land	8	Gregory G R	311a	Harvesting and Processing		
Missouri			106	Fries K W	1197	Griffin A E	987	economics of	432	434
New Brunswick			200	Frost S L	165	Grizez T J	522	See also cutting prac-		
New York	112	620		Fry O E	506	Grothe C H	1194	tices; Logging		
Northeastern States			625	Fuelwood		Growing stock		Harwell R L	881	
Ohio			115	Canada	1138	Alabama	48	Hasel A A	404	
Pennsylvania			116	demand aspects	699	Arkansas	48	Hassler I	577	
personnel administra-				Fullerton A W	72	Ohio	31	Hauling See Logs, hauling		
tion			101	Funking D L	1192	Ontario	157	Hawley N R	344	452
policies and programs			76	Furniture	38 708	Oregon	66	Heacox E F	138	
83 91 92			100	1152 1152a		Washington	66	Headwaters Forest Re-		
British Columbia			152	costs and returns	1148	Growth and drain	2	search Center	187	
Canada	73	355		industry	616 721	Alabama	48	Heerwagen A	480	
history	88	332		1151		Arkansas	48	Heiberg S O	395	
Delaware			118	and lumber	1148	California	63 64	Heinselman M L	34	
Missouri			106	Canada	1147	Georgia	47	Helicopters See Aircraft		
Northeastern States			696	New York	627	Indiana	30	Hemlock See Western		
Ontario			158	Furnival G M	401	Lake States	431	hemlock		
Saskatchewan			161			Minnesota	27	Hendee C W	475	
political aspects			82	Gabrielson I N	507	North Carolina	47	Herbert P A	253	
South Carolina			124	Gaines T A	667	Wisconsin	120	Heritage C C	612	756
Southeastern States			42	Galbraith F A	223	See also Drain; Produc-		1035		
Southern States	41	44		Game See Wildlife		tion, goals; Supply,		Herrick A M	215	843
Tennessee	46 126	127		Gano W W	280	stumpage		942		
Western pine region			57	Garratt G A	3 611	Gruen E D	738 739	1033	Heyward F	331
Wisconsin			33	Gates J E	1073	Guernsey F W		740	Hicks H M	363
Forests				Gehm H W	1040	Guilkey P C	19	431	Higgins J M	716
Alabama	48	52		Georgia Forestry Com-		Gum naval stores See			Higgins Lake Proposals	76
and land use	253	483		mission	330	Naval stores			Hilbert G E	1170
Arkansas			48	Gevorkiantz S R	402	Gums and Resins			Hines L G	78
California	63	64		Gibson C	809	profit	1169		Hirst E C	668
Canada			71	Gibson D L	241	Gurnsey V			History See history under	
Central States			17	Gibson J M	327	Gusler D L			specific subjects	
Georgia			47	Gilbert A M	22	Gutermuth C R			Hoffman J V	601
Indiana			30	Gill C E	37	Guttenberg S	434	797	Holcomb C J	364
Lakes States			17	Gilligan J P	86				Holderby J M	1197
Louisiana				Gilmour J D	286 328				Holman H E	864
history			122	Girpion R E	426	Hagenstein W D	54	252	Holt F E	550
Maryland			32	Girdling		335 508	575	576	Holt L	1055
Minnesota	19	26	27	Alabama	458	Haines W H B	631	742	Hood A B	516
New England			28	Mississippi	454	Hall A G	206	557	Hopkins A S	529 530
New York	16	32	114	Godwin G	808	Hall C W		361	Hopkins W C	453
North Carolina			47	Goggans J F	359	Hall D D		1022	Horn A G	702 703 1056
Ohio			31	Goldrath B	721	Hall J A	677	1034	Horning W H	89
Oregon	61	66		Goodale C C	574	Hall L D		417	Horses in logging	448 811
Pacific Coast			13	Gould E M	176	Hall O F	215	386	Horton L W	844
research			607	Government		Haller E M		362	Hosie R C	424
Southern States			638	as entrepreneur	94	Hamilton J R		1089	Hoskins R N	42
Southwestern States			45	See also Public		Hamilton L S	366	1016	Hosmer W A	722
Surveys	401 402	404		Grabow R H	272	1136			Hosner J F	365
408				Grade recovery	862	Hamilton M S M		228	Hossfeld R L	883
aerial			398	British Columbia	851	Hand R L		536	Hough A F	405 429
California			291	Canada	846	Hanger M R	841	842	Hours See Wages and hours	
Idaho			67	Oregon	840	Hardboard			Housing See Construction	
Michigan			25	Southeastern States	859	industry	705	1102	Howell H	1171
New Hampshire			22	Grades and Grading		manufacture		1101	Howie E L	354
New York	105	114		logs	863	plants		650	Hoyer M G	723
Ontario			157	Southern States	837	Hardee O W		486	Hrubesky C E	1036
Pacific Northwest			400	lumber	855 856	Hardwoods	891	938	Huckenpahler B J	454
Tennessee Valley			50	861		as plywood	1113	1122	Hunt G M	882
51				Canada	857	1123			Hunter D B	558
Wisconsin			120	Western States	892	as pulpwood	1034	1065	Hunter W R	716
types			311	relation to prices		1066			Hursh S R	1125
See also species names				Washington	765	Eastern States		1032	Husch B	856
utilization				See also under names of		New England		1033	Hutchison O K	20
Alabama	53	611		species		New York		1039	Hutchinson S B	280 466
Kentucky			622	Grah R F	385	Northeastern States		722	Hutton G A	55 1161
Minnesota			34	Graham M	1094	749 1058		1062	Hutton R N	727
New York			16	Graham P H	735 1117	Southern States		1051	Hyler J E	865
Pacific Northwest			643	Granger C M	287 474	Canada		646		
Washington			66	Graham J B	840 1101	costs and returns	310	646		
West Virginia			32	Granum B	19	Southern Appa-			Imports See Foreign trade	
See also Farm woodlands;				Grapp L O	87 403	lachians		433	Income	613
Forestry; Industrial				Gratkowski H J	519	management	310	346	from forestry	641 1168
forestry; Management of				Graves J B	205	456			from grazing	477
forests; State; Municipal;				Gray C T	296	Lake States		318	Indians	
and National forests				Gray J L	329	Mississippi		454	'forests	35 90
Forrest L J			349	Grazing	97 472	markets and marketing		759	Industrial Forestry	137
Foss E W			734	forest grazing	3 265	prices	941	942	146 337	
Foss W M			242	473 478	480	Southern States		946	California	134 143
Foster C H			451	California	475	resources		40	Canada	355
Foulds R T	755	1168		Colorado	476	seasoning		956	Lake States	685
Fowler R E			377	New Mexico	471	utilization	18 38	40	management	349
Fowler R M			997	pasture vs. forest	471	681 717	722	737	policies and programs	139
999 1000 1001			1002	policies and programs	475	759 1194			141 145 180	346
Frampton D B			676	481		New York		1038	470 618	
Frampton Report	773	925		regulation	95 166	Southern States		633	Southern States	309
Frederickson F T			411	474 482	483 484	Hargreaves L A		330	See also Forests; For-	
Freight rates				See also National forests,		Harper V L		8	estry; Private, forestry	
lumber				grazing		Harrington J L		486	programs	
railroads	948	949		Greeley A W	1054	Harrison H M		295	Injuries See Accidents	
951				Greeley W B	88 421	Harrison W C		228	In-lieu payments See	
See also Transportation				Greenwood R	137	Hart A C		350	Taxes, in-lieu	

<u>Item</u>				<u>Item</u>				<u>Item</u>				<u>Item</u>			
Insects				Kennedy R	824	Land--Continued		Logs				costs and returns	836		
control	131	558	559	Kentucky Agricultural and		tax aspects	292	570a				838	856		
562	563			Industrial Development		574	588					Southern States	905		
damage	465	557	558	Board	43	utilization	250a	253a				hauling	819	826	
562	564			Kentucky University		480						Canada	820		
Douglas-fir region	525			Forestry section	622	New York		16				Oregon	823		
Oregon	561			Kerr E	552	research		255				markets and marketing	776		
Washington	561			835	578	Western States		278				prices			
See also Common names,				Kerr E F	122	See also Federal, land						New Hampshire	753		
e. g. Spruce budworm				Kerr L	224	Land rent See Soil rent						salvage	747		
Inspection See Grades and				Kerr L G	222	Lane P		944				transportation			
grading; Scaling				Kilbourne R	44	Lane R D		165				trucks	829		
Institute of Forest Prod-				Kilns	886	Langdale H	1172	1173				water	824		
ucts	131			electric	880	Langford F M		632				value	837	840	
Insulating board				Kimberly-Clark Corpo-		Larch						See also Veneer, logs			
Canada	1100			ration	685	type		802				Long E J	926	1126	
insurance				King D B	381	Larson C C		21				Longwood F R	378		
fire	545	595	598	King H J	970	Larson E V H		22				Longleaf pine			
loans			596	King W W	845	Larson L K	971	1074				management	316		
Integration	343	486		Kingston G A	553	Lauesen E J		772				pruning	438		
in cooperatives	315	624		Kingston J T B	152	Laurentian Forest Protec-						Long-run			
effect on forest				715		tive Association		531				production goals	965		
management	645			Kinney J P	90	Lea R V	366	441a	1038			See also Trends			
effect on utilization	303			Knauss A C	743	Lee L F		297				Los Angeles County Calif			
624	643	722	743	Knight F B	562	Legislation See Forestry,						Dept of Forester and			
745	756	835	1035	Knudsen E J	814	bills; Forestry, laws; and						Fire Warden	532		
of timber growing				Kolbe E L	57	names of laws, and under						Lotti T	419		
businesses	397	487		Kollmeyer H W	411	specific subjects						Louisiana Forestry Com-			
vertical	304	305	305a	Koroleff A	793	Lehocky A A		418				mission	123		
International Business				872		Lemieux F		580				Louisiana University			
Machines Corp	406			Korstian C F	208	Lesage J		153				School of Forestry	633		
International Paper Co	969			Kotok E S	887	Letts W		1111				Loveridge E W	312		
Southern Kraft Div	417			Kraft		Levin O R		351				Ludwig A K	253a		
International trade See				industry	991	Lewis C H		556				Ludwig T M	927		
Foreign trade				supply	1060	Lewis O		91				Lueddemann H	694		
Inventory	2	309	402	Krajicek J E	812	Libby Darn		280				Lumber	314a	698	782
404	1068			Kramer P R	884	Licensing						783			
logs			777	Krueger M	209	cooperative forest man-						Alabama	637		
lumber	700	897	899	Kugelman L J	215	agement	152	391				California	690	706	
900	901	909	910	Kulp D A	833	Canada		645				consumption	772	893	
911	912	930	932	Kulp J W	1129	Nova Scotia		167				897	898		
933				Kulp M R	504	See also Cooperative						Armed Services	716		
periodic	399	408		Kurth E F	1195	sustained yield units						construction	623	916	
timber	22	398	406	Kynoch W	210	Linford E H		261				costs and returns	843		
411						Little S		455				853			
Idaho	67			Labor	221	Littlefield E W	319	414				Canada	646		
measurement of	405			California	216	1163						Southern States	905		
407				Canada	711	Livestock	95	469	476			Tennessee Valley	839		
Michigan	25			costs	229	Loans See Credit; Fi-						demand aspects	699		
Ontario	157			forest industries	412	nancing						distribution	894	898	
Saskatchewan	162			housing	239	Loblolly pine						Douglas-fir region	952		
See also Forests, sur-				in fire control	553	management	419	442				Western	950		
veys; Resources; Tim-				in logging		797						handling	869	927	934
ber, cruising				Montana	249	Southeastern States		859				industry	609	614	642
Investment	665	669	670	North Carolina	217	Location						675	691	898	938
671	963	964	970	in lumber industry		of industry						British Columbia	715		
977				Southern States	232	of timber growing		193							
alternatives in forest				Western States	233	Locke S S		367							
management	434			in pulp and paper in-		Lockwood's directory	1012					Canada	895	896	
decisions of forest				dustry	224	Lodgepole pine						directories	660		
products firms	999	1002		Canada	219	management		325				history	690		
1007				Ontario	223	Logan P		280				Michigan	686		
in integrated firm	664			relations	218	Logbooms See Logs,						Northeastern States	619		
in tree farms	146	331		requirements		transportation, water						policies and programs	678		
international	667			Southern States	1183	Logging	665	793				890			
profit as incentive	1101			sawmills	222	British Columbia		714				Southern States	232	638	
				unions	245	California		790				Western States	700		
Jahn E C	1039			Canada	226	Canada		825				markets and marketing	756		
James D	688			See also Employment;		costs and returns	794a					919	920	921	925
James L M	613	1162		Forest economy, adapta-		795	796	801				929	931	938	
Jefferson H H	222	243		tion to labor market;		805a	810	843				buyer inspection	892		
Jenkins J H	857			working conditions		estimating	798					Canada	780	953	
Jennings D M	334			Lachance P E	1003	Idaho		804				Central States	657		
Job evaluation	211			Lagerloef E G	1042	Montana		822				Iowa	924		
Johnson F W	509			Lamb G N	1149	New England		805				Northeastern States	621		
Johnson J W	1134			Lammi J O	278	New York		805				763			
Johnson O R	871			Land	477	Oregon		822				policies and programs	937		
Johnson R L	391			California	270	Washington		791				retail	922	924	926
Johnson V W	260			Canada	286	history		691				930	939		
Johnson W L	193			clearing	1193	Quebec		687				Southern States	144		
Johnson W M	476			laws	267	Washington		688				study and teaching	676		
Jones T S	551			management	254a	Lake States		828				935			
Jordan C	218			477		mechanized	240	806				Western States	892		
Josephson H R	1037			California	143	809	826					Nevada	690		
Juniper				Oregon	275	Canada		807	808			prices	940	941	942
Oregon	1195			New York	102	output		217	811			943	944	944a	
				policies and programs	82	and tree size	631	799				Canada	774		
Kaufert F H	207	883		260		839						Douglas-fir region	947		
Kauffman E	490			Minnesota	34	Washington		710				New Hampshire	753		
Keats P G	215			surveys		waste		751				Southern Appalachian	945		
Keller J A	229			Idaho	67	for pulpwood	1037					Southern States	946		
Kelso E G	167			Michigan	25	See also Felling and						quality	640	923	944
Keniston R F	56			Missouri River Basin	502	other component parts						1148			
Kennedy J E	956			New Hampshire	22	of operations; Time studies						salvage	747		

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Lumber--Continued		Management of forests--		Mater M H	848 849 866	Multiple--Continued	
supply aspects		Continued		Matson E E	643	use of land	5 76 77
California	322	Lakes States	318	Maurice G U	222	80	252 254 261
Southern States	946	laws	391	May R H	690 706	262	264 265 343
Tennessee Valley	908	Michigan	378	Mayhew B A	860	469	486 505 507
transportation	897 899	Mississippi	302	Mechanization		Indiana	272
900 901 909	910	Northeastern States	350	lumber industry	849 864	Tennessee	511
911 912		Ohio	394	869 934		Municipal forests	
Douglas-fir region	947	Oregon	275	See also Equipment;		North Carolina	503
Lake States	828	Pacific Northwest	132	Logging, mechanized		Pacific Northwest	501
Southern States	906	348 387		Melendy H B	691	Rhode Island	497
water	781	policies and programs	76	Melrose G P	504	Munnerlyn H J	928
Western States	700	311a 313 354 355		Merchantability	790	Murdock H R	1040
treated		405		Merrick G D	885	Myers J W	809
markets and market-		British Columbia	152	Merrill J H	697 1005	Nash J C	1174
ing	878	New Brunswick	327	Merrill P H	340	National Farm Woodlot	
waste	850 852 1030	New York	102	Metcalf W	1165	Conference	370
yield		Vermont	340	Meteor J W	24 407	National forests	290
Oregon	840	Quebec	307	Meyer W H	408	administration	95 97
Lumber Survey Com-		research	177 255	Michell A S	825	280 482 483 484	
mittee	897	325 395 396	452	Michigan College of Min-	679	1186	269
Lumberman (magazine)	651	456 677 696		ing and Technology	654	areas	
652 705		Texas	443	Forest Products Re-		costs and returns	
Lund W H	58	West Virginia	397	search Div		Texas	84
Lunnum K	1164	rotations	307 309 335	Michigan Dept of Conser-		grazing	95 97 166
Luttrell C B	602	797		vation	25 109	472 474 475 478	
Luxford R F	917	Southern hardwoods	633	Forestry Div	654	482 483 484	
Lynch D W	523 858	sustain yield	137 193	Mignery A L	383 443	See also grazing	
		285 306 307 308		Mill studies	729 843	laws	272 474 581
McArdle R E	59 262	310 311 314 328		844 850 853		management	282 322
263 313 478		345 352 390 428		British Columbia	851	492	
MacArtney R	678	758 830		Canada	846	mining	393 460 461
MacBean A P	355	Quebec	1003	Douglas-fir region	841	462	
MacBride C F	846	Southern States	309	Oregon	847	Minnesota	87 282
McCarthy K R	178	tax aspects	587	Pacific Northwest	842	multiple use	5 251
McClay T A	799 859	Tennessee	511	Tennessee Valley	839	262 282	
McClellan J C	368 369	Tennessee Valley	273	Texas	845	Pacific Northwest	62
McCormack J F	47	345		See also Grade recovery;		policies and programs	59
McCraw W E	244	Washington	323	Time studies, sawmills		88 1050	
McCulley R D	347	See also Cutting prac-		Millar J B	758	purchase and sale	
McCulloch W F	211	tices; Farm woodlands;		Miller O	759	Texas	84 294
McCutcheon J O	305 305a	Industrial forests;		Miller R W	724	recreational use	490 492
McDaniel E	1150	Woodlands, nonfarm		Millwork		493 494	
MacDonald D A	73 179	Mancuso E T	581	Canada	1157	roads	516 520
MacDonald R A	972	Man-hours See Produc-		Mine timbers		Southwestern States	326
MacDonald S L	314	tivity		costs and returns	1137	statistics	9
McElroy F S	245	Manitoba Dept of Mines and		laws	393 461 462	timber sales	98 709
McGill L S	219	Natural Resources	154	463		778 1054	
McGowin E M	614	Manley L	689 745 1004	Minnesota	460	National Hardwood Lumber	
McGraw W E	246	Mann W F	438 442	Montana	333	Association	615 891
MacGregor J J	973	Manpower See Employ-		Western States	459	National Lumber Manu-	
McGregor W H D	382	ment; Labor		Minnesota Legislature,		facturers Association	93
McGuire J R	22 757	Mansfield J H	786	Forestry Study Commis-		141 608 676 678	
1058 1059		Maple products		sion	110	773 898 899 900	
McIntyre A C	194 744	Canada	1167	Minnesota Off of Iron		901 925 929	
873		costs and returns	1168	Range Resources and Re-		National Paperboard Asso-	
McKay D	92	Maps		habilitation	19 26	ciation	1103
MacKenzie M W	74	as analytic tools	546	27 34		National Planning Asso-	
McKimmy M D	847	Markets and marketing	332	Minnesota University	27	ciation Committee of New	
McKinney G N	75	756 758 878 921		School of Forestry	87	England	28
McKinsey Report	98	931 938		117 171		National Retail Lumber	
McKnight J S	1134	bibliographies	929	Mississippi State College	170	Dealers Association	928
MacLaggan M	226	Canada	779	Missouri Conservation		930	
McLintock T F	524	efficiency	716 766	Commission	111	National Safety Council	247
MacRae's Blue Book	653	934 1113		Mitchell H L	680	Natural resources	
McSwiney J W	1024	Iowa	924	Mitchell J A	537 543	New York	113 114
Madden J L	23 139	Missouri	764	544		policies and programs	78
Mahogany	1149	New Hampshire	753	Moak J E	1025	Tennessee Valley	273
Maine Forest Commis-		Northeastern States	757	Moberg T R	347 633	valuation	258
sioner	107	Ohio	658	Moir S	603 604	See also Conservation	
Maine Forest Serv	1027	Pacific Northwest	644	Molasses See Wood		Naval stores	
Malcolm D G	230	policies and programs	337	molasses		Alabama	637
Malsberger H J	140 988	935 936 937		Montgomery D E	180	chemical stimulation	1180
Management of forests	68	pulp and paper	1090	Moon D G	989	competition	1174
77 300 301 310a	486	research	676 767 773	Mooney E R	826	costs and returns	1169
314a 407 408 486		925		Moore A G T	949	1178	
Alabama	53	retail	924 927 928	Moore C H	45	foreign trade	784 1175
British Columbia	150	Rhode Island	754	Moore W E	633	Georgia	47
California	143 322	South Carolina	761	Morais R	444	industry	488 1171 1173
Canada	148 354	Tennessee	632	Moravets F L	66	1174 1177 1182 1185	
Central Rocky Moun-		Vermont	755	Morriss D J	274	1188 1189	
tains	276	Washington	765	Morrow R R	479	labor requirements	1183
cooperative	97 317	See also under names of		Mortality		management	487 1186
342 377 403		specific products, e.g.		Montana	55	Georgia	485
costs and returns	307	Lumber, markets and		Ohio	24	markets and marketing	1172
331 342 383	434	marketing		Motte A L	886	1176	
435 443		Marking See Trees, mark-		Mueller L A	887 1196	policies and programs	343
Alabama	321	ing		Muller J L	615	486	
credit aspects	596 600	Marra G G	1102	Multiple		prices	775 1175 1190
602 603 605		Marshall E D	633	product	305 305a 510	research	488 1170 1171
Florida	506	Martin S C	480	purpose management	251	1175 1177 1179	
history	332	Maryland Board of Natural		274 492 496		statistics	1175 1189
insect aspects	558 563	Resources	108			subsidies	1187
		Mason D T	332				

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Naval stores--Continued		Ohio Dept of Natural Re-		Peckerwoods <u>See</u> Sawmills,		Population	
supply and demand		sources	115	Southern States		balance with resources	6
aspects	775 1172 1181	Oils	1195	Pederson W H	1044 1045	Porter E	334 335
1184 1185		O'Leary P	716	1079		Posts <u>See</u> Fence posts	
yearbooks	1175	Olson E F	50	Peeler logs <u>See</u> Veneer,		Post's directory	1014
<u>See also</u> Turpentine		Olson H	142	logs		Potter W	940
Naval Stores Conservation		Olson H S	1026	Peevy F A	633	Pouliot L J	1080
Program	1187	O'Neil F W	1039	Pennsylvania Dept of		Power	
Naval Stores Review	1176	Ontario Dept of Lands		Forests and Waters	116	electric	697 841 842
International Yearbook	1175	and Forests	156	Pennsylvania University		Prescribed burning	
Nebraska University		Div of Timber Manage-		Wharton School of Fi-		costs and returns	
College of Agriculture		ment	157	nance and Commerce	670	California	457
Extension Service	760	Ontario Dept of Planning		671		Northeastern States	455
Neetzel J R	883	Development	158 160	Penny J R	481	Preservation	877 883
Neff G	333	Conservation Br	159	Perry J H	1178	887	
Neilsen K K	239	Ontario Log Rule	792	Perry T D	1119 1120	<u>See also</u> Crossties; Wood,	
Nelson A L	559	Ontario Paper Co	148	Pests <u>See</u> Diseases; In-		preservation	
Nelson A Z	93	Oregon & California		sects; Wildlife		Presnall C C	254
Nelson D	555	Revested Lands	275 279	Peterson C I	46 372	Preston J F	373
Netboy A	499	Oregon State Board of		636		Preston R J	212
Neubrech W L	982 1043	Forestry	561	Peterson F T	1095	Preston S B	1151
1044 1075 1076		Orell B L	101	Peterson R B	850	Priault A W	525 1060
New Brunswick Interna-		Organization for European		Peterson W L	844	Prices	698 708
tional Paper Company	560	Economic Cooperation	616	Petrini S	1	California	322
New England Council		Osborn R M	635	Pierson R K	264	Canada	711
Committee on Forestry		Ostrander M D	1135	Pike G W	282 460 492	containers	1142
and Wood Industries	181	Ostrom C E	395	Piling		logs	
New England Forestry		Ottawa River Forest Pro-		markets and marketing	1135	British Columbia	777
Foundation	341	tective Association	538	supply and demand		Douglas-fir region	776
New Hampshire Forestry		Output	2 613 706	aspects	1135	lumber	775 910 921
and Recreation Commis-		853		Pine		941 942 943 944a	
sion	22 655 753	influences of manage-		markets and marketing		946	
New York Conservation		ment	255	Missouri	29	naval stores	775
Dept	112	per man-hour	412 849	resources		New Hampshire	753
New York Legislature		potential	837	Missouri	29	pulp and paper	775 1043
Joint Committee on		<u>See also</u> Logging, output		utilization		1085 1090 1092	
Natural Resources	113	Ownership	76 77 80	Missouri	29	Southern States	1093
114		270 293		<u>See also</u> other common		Texas	295
New York Forest Prac-		aspect of tenure	286	name, e.g. Ponderosa,		timber products	775
tice Act	319	292		etc.		Canada	774
New York Lumber Trade		New York	105	Pissot H J	67	Kentucky	622
Journal	931	Ohio	288	Plair T B	413	<u>See also</u> under names of	
Newman G A	634	public vs. private	82	Planting	2	other commodities e.g.	
Newport C A	314a	84 286 287 289		costs	425	Plywood, prices	
Newsprint	973a 1080 1087	290 295 297		British Columbia	423	Pringle S L	973a
finance	970	relation to manage-		Pacific Northwest	423	Private	
industry	981	ment	291 332	Southern pine region	426	forestry programs	88
Canada	970 1001 1006	<u>See also</u> Public, owner-		New York	415	138 332 336 337	
1009 1010		ship; Tenure		Pacific Northwest	415	390 618	
prices		Pacific Lumber Inspec-		policies and programs		California	134
Canada	774	tion Bur	892 950	Florida	417	Southern States	135
supply and demand		Pack Foundation <u>See</u>		Oregon	421	Tennessee Valley	345
aspects	725 973 1077	Charles Lathrop Pack		1099		Washington	349
1082		Forestry Foundation		Plywood	231 651 720	land	
Newsprint Association of		Packaging	961 1141	1119		tenure aspects	288 291
Canada	1077	<u>See also</u> Boxes; Con-		California	706	Minnesota	110
Nicholson G W E	182	tainers; Paperboard		consumption	1123	property rights	165
Nicholson J D	334	Packard F M	491	demand aspects	699 1112	<u>See also</u> Forestry; Indus-	
Nixon G R W	846	Packman D J	388 389	foreign trade	707	trial forestry	
Nixon J H	944a	Paley H	227	industry	705 1117	Problem analysis	
Noel C	787	Paley Commission <u>See</u>		Canada	915 1114	fires	536
Noltmeyer V E	788 789	U S President's Mate-		Western States	1116	Processing <u>See</u> Harvest-	
932 933		rials Policy Commission		markets and market-		ing and processing	
Northeastern Interstate		Paper <u>See</u> Pulp and paper		ing	1113	Production	
Forest Fire Protection		Palmer F L	195	Douglas-fir region	1115	plywood and veneer	1117
Compact	529	Paper birch		production	1122	1118 1121 1122	
Northeastern Regional		utilization	719	statistics	1122 1123	policies of forest prod-	
Marketing Project		Paper Mill News	1092	supply aspects	1112	ucts firms	306
NEM-6	757	Paperboard	961	Canada	1121	pulp and paper	960 963
Northeastern Wood Utili-		industry	671 982 985	Poison		964 965 967 976	
zation Council	371 746	statistics	1103	for hardwood control	454	993 1002 1004 1022	
Northwest Wood Products		supply and demand	1078	456		1031 1041 1043 1045	
Clinic	644	aspects	1073 1076 1078	Poles		1046 1069 1075 1076	
Northwestern Lumber-		1079 1081 1082		California	706	1078 1079 1081 1082	
mens Association	657	<u>See also</u> Fiberboard		markets and marketing	1135	Canada	1013 1070 1071
Norway pine <u>See</u> Red pine		Paquet L H	356	preservation	1131	1072 1080	
Nova Scotia Dept of Lands		Parachutists <u>See</u> Aircraft,		supply and demand		<u>See also</u> Products and	
and Forests	155	in fire control		aspects	1130 1132 1133	specific commodities	
Nova Scotia Forestry		Parker J R	761	1135		Products	698 955
Forum	200	Parks		Poli A	270 291	agents of	12
Nova Scotia Small Tree		policies and programs		Police Power in Zoning	165	Canada	1107
Conservation Act	167	New York	104	Pollution		forecast of	8 960
Nurseries	96 427	Parks W H	817	streams	1040	goal	68 306 313
		Parrish F T	624	Pomeroy K B	1179 1180	lumber	700 704 705
O & C Lands <u>See</u> Oregon		Parsons J	518	Pond J D	597	897 898 899 900	
& California Revested		Pastures <u>See</u> Grazing;		Pond T M	222	901 902 903 904	
Lands		Range		Ponderosa pine		906 907 909 910	
OEEC <u>See</u> Organization		Pathology <u>See</u> Diseases		grade recovery	862	911 912 946	
for European Economic		and common names of		stand improvement	450	Canada	1107
Cooperation		diseases		utilization	1132	Productivity	2 217 230
Oak		Patton E L	1171 1177	Pope C L	800 822 827	231 838	
utilization	1193	Pearce J K	248	Poplar <u>See</u> Yellow-poplar		Canada	308
Ogden W H	50	Peck E C	934	Popple <u>See</u> Aspen		logging	435 794 800
						801	

Item			Item			Item			Item		
Productivity--Continued			Pulp and paper--Continued			Pulpwood--Continued			Reforestation--Continued		
Idaho	822		foreign trade	784		procurement			New York	414	
Northeastern States	811		handling	1022		Alabama	1025		Washington	420	
Oregon	822		industry	191	670	Northeastern States	1062		South Carolina	418	
Redwood region	817		961	962	962a	research	680		Southern States	128	309
Washington	798		964	966	967	supply aspects	630	727	See also Planting		
lumber industry	234	879	972	974	977	749	971	973	Regeneration See Planting;		
Minnesota	34		982	983	984	1037	1048	1049	Reforestation		
naval stores	1183		993	1015	1023	1055	1065	1066	Regional economy		
Northeastern States	696		1074	1085	1086	Alabama	986		Canada	149	504
pulp and paper industry	228		Alaska			Canada	1061		Central States	17	
sawmills	848	853	and forests			Lake States	1057		Colorado	564	
Southern States	412		Canada	666	689	New England	1033		Lake States	17	
woodworking	229		693	995	996	Northeastern States	1058		Missouri River Basin	502	
Products	9	10	998	1000	1001	Quebec	1003		Montana	280	
Alabama	637		1004	1008	1011	Rocky Mountains	1064		New England	28	
Canada	70	712	1046	1070		Southern States	994		New York	15	21
demand aspects	337	641	directories		1012	1051	1052	1083	Southern States	41	44
699	706	775	history	218	689	Wisconsin	1053		347		
industries			693	975	989	value	1026		Southwestern States	45	
history	617		1098			See also Chipping; Waste,			Washington	420	
distribution			New York	620	627	utilization			Western States	59	281
Washington	765		policies and programs		334	Purchase and sale			504		
grading and standardi-			978	1094		forests			Regulation		328
zation	660		Quebec		1003	Texas	84	294	Canada		1011
Kentucky	622		Southern States	638	987	land		299	cutting regulations		390
Nova Scotia	155		988	989		policy		297	392		
Ontario	158		Texas		295	pulpwood		1026	See also State, laws		
Pacific Northwest	643		management		307	stumpage	263	299	Reid J A K		851
research	185	606	markets and marketing		971	704			Relogging See Salvage		
California	672		1074	1086	1090	public		98	Reno J	861	935
Michigan	679		Northeastern States		763	Putnam J A		633	Reproduction		419
Oregon	1109		Southern States		140	Quality			Requirements		
Washington	684		Texas		1088	index	941	942	New York		16
Saskatchewan	647		mills	958	1072	of logs		944	Research	77	80
Southern States	637		Canada		1005	measurement		852	182	184	281
Southwestern States	45		Douglas-fir region		841	of timber		837	Canada	151	169
supply aspects	337	641	Southern States		989	Quigley K L	29	288	178	179	
706			New England		1033	Railroads			directories		175
See also Supply			Pacific Northwest		642	pulp and paper industry	692		Douglas-fir region		183
Tennessee	636		prices	1068	1074	Railway Tie Association	1127		federal	88	96
See also names of spe-			1092			Railway ties See Cross-			185	189	1017
cific commodities e.g.			Canada		774	ties			forest products	677	681
Lumber; etc. and under			supply and demand as-		665	multiple			677	681	682
Multiple			pects	352	725	Rainsford F		582	California		672
Professional forestry See			973	973a	976	Ralston R A		445	Washington		684
Forestry, as a profession			988	989	1007	446	801	870	Lake States		187
Profit	796		1043	1064	1065	Rambo W H		867	logging	793	794
in timber growing	322		1086	1091		Randall A G	336	392	Mississippi		170
Protection	2		Canada		1029	Randall C A		868	New England		181
California	527		Southern States	334	959	Randolph B L		418	programs	97	174
Canada	355		waste		1040	Range			396	607	675
costs and returns	525		Pacific Northwest		1035	management	89	469	773	1017	
557			See also Kraft; News-			477			West Virginia		347
Northern States	430		print; Paperboard;			policies and programs	470		pulp and paper	1015	1017
Pacific Northwest	132		Pulpwood			482	484		1018	1019	
research	524	526	Pulp and Paper Magazine			See also Grazing			pulpwood		680
surveys, fire	556		of Canada	1007	1008	Rathbun L W		583	Canada		1047
Prout C	117		Pulpwood	335	371	Rayon		1086	sampling surveys		190
Pruning	437	440	958	1047	1055	See also Dissolving pulp			198	401	409
448a	449		California		706	Recknagel A B		415	842	845	
costs	439		Canada		1080	Recreation	3	496	Southern States		309
Michigan	565		consumption	1081	1086	aesthetics	490	495	See also under specific		
See also under names of			costs and returns		307	National Forests	492	493	subjects e.g. Naval		
species			856	1016	1028	494			stores, research		
Public			demands aspects	630	699	Northern Rocky Moun-			Residues See Waste		
fiscal policy	164		775	971	973	tains			Resources	6	164
land	259	266	Georgia		630	Ohio		509	Alaska		60
Alaska	60		handling		1020a	policies and programs		498	Alberta		72
ownership reasons for	285		1024			Rector W G		828	Canada	74	75
rights in private land	165		hardwoods			Red cedar shingles See			504		151
Public domain See Fed-			Southern States		1032	Shingles, red cedar			Douglas-fir region		56
eral, land			38			Red oak			Georgia		630
Public relations	3	101	hauling			seasoning		884	history		5
145	195	196	Canada		820	Red pine		439	Kentucky	20	43
489	618		industry		982	pruning	445	446	management	8	75
in marketing	772		Lakes States	441	1056	449			93	254	281
Southern States	135	334	logging		1063	Red spruce		3146	504		
992			Canada		1005	Redwoods	695	721	Minnesota		282
Washington	351		Maine		1027	logging		817	Missouri River Basin		502
Wisconsin	146		management	307	680	lumber industry		691	Pacific Northwest		62
Pulp and paper	782	783	Maine		1027	seasoning		879	pulpwood	630	990
1069	1075	1084	Northern States		430	utilization		724	Saskatchewan		162
British Columbia	152		markets and market-			Rees L W		883	social aspects		
Canada	1019	1071	ing		1059	Reforestation			Tennessee Valley		51
consumption	957	960	Georgia		1089	Canada		355	utilization	3	259
966	1041	1042	South Carolina		761	costs and returns		413	Pacific Northwest		643
1082	1086		Southern States		990	New York		16	Western States	278	504
paper box	1145		policies and programs			Ohio		498	Wisconsin		120
costs and returns	307	697	Southern States		125	Ontario		424	Retailing See Markets and		
787	980	994	prices		775	Oregon		421	marketing, retail		
1020			New Hampshire		753	Pacific Northwest		400	Rettie J C		22
Canada	999		Southern States		1093	policies and programs			Rettig E C	289	957
distribution	1044	1096							Reynolds F J		762

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Reynolds H A		341	Sawmills--Continued				Springer W
Reynolds R R	384	797	Douglas-fir region	841	cutting systems	523	Spruce
Rhodes A D		213	Pacific Northwest	842	Northeastern States	451	management
Rich J H		447	Texas	845	research	395	salvage
Richards D B		747	Illinois	833	South Carolina	419	See also Engelmann
Richardson R		374	Indiana	833	See also Cutting practices		spruce; Red spruce;
Richen C W		183	Nevada	690	Simmons F C	225	Sitka spruce
Rinehimer C A		936	New York	16	726 852 1062	1063	Spruce budworm
Ritchie J L	1091		Ohio	658	Simonds W W	468	New Brunswick
Ritzheimer E	810		policies and programs	94	Sineath H H	727	Quebec
Roads			portable	854	Sitka spruce	662	Spurr S H
California		322	Southern States	717	Skidding	250	Squillace A E
Canada		830	Tennessee Valley	832	costs and returns	822	Stadelman R
costs and returns		280	908		equipment	821	Staebler G R
393 514 515		517	waste	730 751	Skilling D D	448a	Stallcup W D
518 520			1030 1037 1047		Skok R A	386	Stand improvement
logging	512 513	516	British Columbia	740	Slabs	986	Mississippi
519 521 813		826	Canada	1029	Slash		Northeastern States
Washington			Eastern States	852	burning	548	Texas
See also Logs, hauling;			Oregon	743	disposal	812	See also Silviculture;
Transportation			Southern States	1031	Slash pine		Thinning
Roberts A L		829	Texas	845	costs and returns		Standish M
Robinson D D		539	Western States	233	Georgia	344	Stanford Research Insti-
Robinson F G	1098		See also Mill studies;		Smallholdings	See Farm	tute
Robinson R R		60	Time studies		Woodlands		606
Rockwell R	1181		Saws	865	Smart R A	450	Starker T J
Rocky Mountain Pole and			chain	539	Smith J	416	State
Treating Association	1130		Sawyer R W	290	Smith M W	937	forestry 101 126
Roe A L	466	802	Scaling	1024	Smith R C	566	forests
Roller H M		409	logs	792 851	Smith R N	764	New York
Roos K O		646	sampling method	858	Smith R W	870	policies and pro-
Rose E H		748	Schaeffer W H	432	Smith W G	265	grams
Rosin See Naval stores			Schafer E R	725	Snow A G	488	laws forestry
Ross J D	868	1195	Schmidt O A	874	Social aspects		New Hampshire
Rothacher J S		500	Schneider A E	320	of land	255	Pennsylvania
Rotherham G A		410	Schofield W R	527	of management	193	Statistics 9 12
Rumpf A N		975	Schopmeyer C S	487	See also Conservation,		698 705 782
Russell E J		585	1183		social aspects		California
Ruth R H		526	Schroeder G H	61	Society for the Protection	192	Canada 69 70
			Schueler J E	250	of New Hampshire For-		711 712 713
SPIB See Southern Pine			Schultz Timber Co Ltd	777	ests	377	955 1107 1154
Inspection Bur			Schulz W F	168	Society of American		1156 1157 1158
Safety See Accidents			Schur M O	1018	Foresters	17	for forests 10
Saks E V	1144		Seasoning		Willamette Chapter	586	Lake States
Sales See Purchase and			lumber	879	Softwoods		Tennessee Valley
sale			costs and returns	880	grades and grading	855	Virginia
Salvage	751	813	886		as plywood	1123	in research 230
Douglas-fir region		525	See also subhead season-		as pulpwood	1065	843 845
for pulpwood		559	ing under names of		See also names of spe-		logging
logging			species		cies e.g. Douglas-fir		British Columbia
costs and returns		815	Second-growth forests	523	Soil rent	434	Washington
in insect control		564	Lake States	543	Somes H A	456	lumber 234 700
South Carolina		742	Michigan	378	South Carolina State Com-		708 897 898
Washington		710	Seeding See Planting		mission of Forestry	124	900 901 905
logs		747	Seedlings	417	Southeastern Paper and		907 909 910
Oregon		421	Southern States	128	Pulp Industry	992	912 930 941
sawmill	1060		Seigworth K J	345	Southern California Edi-		952
Washington		736	Sellers J D	321	son Co	134	British Columbia
See also Waste			Sentell N W	633	Southern Illinois Uni-	143	Canada 895 896
Sammet L I		230	Severance taxes See		versity Agriculture Dept	365	Tennessee Valley
Sampson A W		457	Taxes, severance		Southern Lumberman	938	naval stores
Sampson R J		951	Sewall C L	844	Southern pine	938	of fires 536 537
Sand N H		990	Shakes See Shingles		costs and returns	905	Ontario
Sarles R I		658	Sharp M W	1096	grades and grading	863	plywood and veneer
Sartz R S		500	Sharpe J F	1011	management	347	708 1122 1123
Saskatchewan Dept of			Shavings	1143	markets and marketing	854	Canada
Natural Resources	161		Shaw E W	422 448	937		Lake States
Forestry Br	162		Shelterbelts		Southern States	628	pulp and paper
Saskatchewan Forest			Iowa	416	Southern Pine Associa-	905	974 982 1041
Products	647		Shepard H B	545 598	tion	906	1044 1068 1069
Savage M	1009	1010	625 749 763		Advertising and Trade	640	1075 1078 1079
Sawlogs	335	701	Shepard H M	342	Promotion Committee		1084 1085 1086
supply and demand			Shingles		923		Canada 995 996
aspects		703	red cedar	1159	policies and programs	144	1004 1007 1008
Sawtimber See Forests;			Shirley A R	1184	639		1046 1070 1071
Timber			Shirley H L	214	Southern Pine Inspec-	860	1080
Sawdust	731	734	Shorter W C	991	tion Bur		pulpwood 982 1051
Sawmills			Shortleaf pine		Southern Pulp and Paper		1061
California		690	management	797	Manufacturer	993	wood preservation
Canada		896	Southeastern States	859	Southern Pulpwood Con-		Steer H B 885 945
costs and returns		747	Shotts C	302	servation Association	125	Stenzel G
836 838 843		867	Sias R C	818	140 409 959	988	Sternitzke H S
Tennessee Valley		834	Siegel W M	581	Southern St Lawrence		Stevens J
839			Sieker J H	493	Forest Protective Asso-		Stevenson L T
Washington		791	Siemert H F	379	ciation	533	977 1082
directories	902	903	Sihvonen S V	347	Southern Wholesale Lum-		Stewart A M
904			Silen R R	519	ber Assoc		Stiles J R
Arizona		661	Silker T H	633	Committee on Military		Stocks See Inventory
Canada		649	Silversides C R	353	Lumber Procurement		Stoddard C H
New Hampshire		655	Silviculture	314a	430		682
New Mexico		661	Canada	177	Sowder J E	716	Stoltenberg C H
equipment	222 849	853	clearcutting		Spencer V E	862	Stone J H
866			Northeastern States	429	Sprague C A	698	62
Canada		649	costs and returns	433 802	Springer J B	830	Storms
							lightning
							California

	Item				Item				Item		
Stout N J			16	Tenure--Continued				Transportation--Continued			U. S. Congress Senate--
Stover W S			1083	Canada			286	Lake States			Continued
Strange J D	1186		1187	Ontario			592	laws			Committee on Banking
1188				Thinning	309	437a	441a	of pulpwood			and Currency
Stumpage				442				railroads			Committee on Interior
appraisal	310	566	778	costs and returns			413	Montana			and Insular Affairs
851				435	444			trucks	819	823	280
prices			778	Maine			436	Washington			U S Dept of Agriculture
purchase and sale			766	Lake States			441	water	353	779	781
See also Purchase and				Pacific Northwest			448	950			U S Dept of Commerce
Sale				See also Silviculture				Montana			Business and Defense
supply		307	356	Thom R			540	See also Distribution			Serv Admin
value			310	Thomas D P			791	and under specific com-			Off of Business Econo-
Washington			323	Thomas' Register			659	modities and names of			mics
Sturgeon E E			254a	Thompson A E	501		504	transport means			U S Dept of the Interior
Stutzman L R			1166	Thomson D J			196	Tree farms	133	136	92
Sugar pine			68	Thomson W G			387	362	505	705	Bonneville Power
Sullivan E T			587a	Ties See Crossties				Canada			Admin
Sulphate turpentine See				Tiffany G M			589	credit			841
Turpentine, sulphate				Tillamook Burn			421	Douglas-fir region			842
Sulphite liquor	1040	1197		Timber				508			Bur of land manage-
Summer homes			494	cruising	399	401		Georgia			ment
Supply			328	market for	610	761		Maine			89
forest products			637	marking		778		Montana			264
See also Markets				New York		15	21	New Hampshire	147	377	12
and Marketing;				sales	98	263	299	Pacific Northwest		142	97
Production				515	778			Southern States	135	346	98
Surveys See under Forests;				California		128	296	taxes	328	576	220
Land; Protection; Re-				supply aspects		2	8	591		582	269
search, sampling surveys;				13	307	417	423	Washington	324	351	427
U. S. Forest Serv., For-				696	709			768			462
est Survey				Alabama		48	52	Trees			541
Susanik R			780	Arkansas		48	49	marking			683
Sustained-yield manage-				California		63	64	size	631	799	888
ment See management of				Georgia		47		valuation			1065
Forests, sustained yield				Idaho		67		Trees for Tomorrow			12
Sustained Yield Units See				Indiana		30		Trends			20
Cooperative Sustained				Maryland		32		in consumption	610	926	270
Yield Units.				Michigan		25		960			65
Sweet C V			750	Minnesota	19	26	27	in transportation			26
Swift E			510	Missouri			764	Trenk F B	480	572	187
Swift G R			639	Montana			280	Trotter C E		766	674
				New Hampshire			22	Troxell H E		1064	683
Taber W S			119	New York		32	105	Trucks			888
Tackle D			325	North Carolina			47	in logging			1065
Tall oil			987	Ohio			31	Oregon	823	827	2
Tariffs				Ontario			157	Washington		798	270
pulp and paper	979	1094		Oregon			66	in lumber handling		869	65
1097				Washington		66	710	Turcotte L P		980	187
Canada			1096	West Virginia		32		Turner J S	693	1145	27
Taxes	88	290	570	See also Forests; Inven-				Turpentine	1171	1175	171
570a	576	580	588	tory, timber; Stumpage				industry		1185	32
796				Timber stand improvement				sulphate		987	396
assessment	295	582		See Stand improvement				yield	344	488	280
British Columbia	582	591		Timberman (magazine)	700			See also Naval stores			66
California	129	574		781				Twombly G M	314b		561
delinquency			320	Time studies				Tyler J	556		81
forest industries				for labor requirements	230						98
Ontario			592	logging	217	799	801	U S Bur of Land Manage-			262
in lieu	292	581		829				ment	266	862	timber sales
income	468	593	594	Idaho			822	polices and programs		100	Rocky Mountain Forest &
laws	581	589		Northeastern States			811	U S Agricultural Market-			Range Experiment Sta-
Vermont			590	Oregon	800	822		ing Serv	1189	1190	tion
Wisconsin	572	577		for measurement of			836	U S Bur of Agricultural			Southeastern Forest
Louisiana			579	costs				Economics	270	291	Experiment Station
Minnesota	110	569		sawmills			844	U S Bur of Labor Sta-			863
New Hampshire	573	583		Maine			847	tistics	231	232	48
584	589			Oregon				U S Bur of the Budget		164	49
Nova Scotia	155	571		See also Mill studies;				U S Bur of the Census		9	863
Oregon	586	587		Production				10	782	783	Southwestern Forest &
Pacific Northwest			132	Tinker E W	979	1097		Facts for industry			Range Experiment Sta-
575				Todd A S	190	751	854	M13A	1122		tion
property			587a	1093				M13B	1123		661
severance				Tombs G			692	M13C	1159		326
Alabama			568	Town forest See Com-				M13G	907		U S General Accounting
Louisiana	123	578		munity forests				M14A	1084		Office
yield	573	583	584	Tractors				M54A	1152		U S Library of Congress
589				in logging	244	246	806	U S Business and Defense			Legislative Reference
See also Tree farms,				831				Serv Admin	707		Serv
taxes				Trade				U S Civilian Conservation			292
Taylor J C			918	associations	145	608		Corps	413		U S Missouri Basin Sur-
Taylor M N			146	615	639	640	676	U S Congress House			vey Commission
Taylor Grazing Act			481	968				Committee on Agricul-			U S National Production
Telford C J			853	directories	648	919		ture	461	482	Authority
Temple L			640	promotion		678		Committee on Govern-		94	1085
Tennessee Dept of Conser-				See also Foreign trade				ment Operations			1146
vation			126	Canada	353	692	711	Committee on Interior			U S Off of International
Div of Forestry			127	825	830			and Insular Affairs	267		Trade
Tennessee State Game and				costs and returns			280	298	778		U S Soil Conservation
Fish Commission			511	Douglas-fir region			912	Committee on the Judi-			Serv
Tenure			152	952				cary	981		11
effects on use	289	291		freight rates	692	948		U S Congress Senate			U S President's Mate-
293				949	951			Committee on Agricul-			rials Policy Commission
in land			288					ture and Forestry	95		93
								483	484		U S Tennessee Valley Au-
											thority
											44
											189
											273
											547
											834
											839
											880
											944
											Dept of Forestry Rela-
											tions
											503
											Div of Forestry Rela-
											tions
											50
											51
											99
											803
											804
											908

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
U S Pulp Producers Association	993 1086	Walker J F	148 232	Weldon J D C	985	Wood--Continued	
Uraina Lumber Co	442	Wallace O P	805 811	Welfare See Social aspects		preservation	616 877
Utilization See under Forest; Resources; Waste; Wood and various species names, e.g. Douglas fir		Wallboard See Fiberboard		Welsh J W	197	882 885	887
		Walnut See Black walnut		West D C	805a	equipment	883
		Walters C S	833 889	West Coast Lumbermen's Assoc	234 662 700	industry	878
		Wand R B	831	909 910 911 912		treated	
		Wangaard F F	617 767	947 952		consumption	762 878
Valsetz Lumber Co	1109	Wantrup S V C See Ciriacy-Wantrup S V		Western Agricultural Economics Research Council Committee on the Economics of Water Resources Development	281	utilization	210 611 612
Valuation	301	Wardell C A R	698	Western Forestry and Conservation Assoc	132	616 617 624 635	
forests	406 411 432	Warner J R	384a	Western hemlock	662	643 675 683 694	
491 565 566 580		Washington Dept of Conservation and Development	765	Western Fine Association	521 700	730 736 738 739	
Value		Washington Forest Products Commission	684	Western redcedar	662	747 750 756 1151	
of products	613	Washington State Div of Forestry	710	Westveld M	430	1152a	
Washington	386	Washington State Forestry Conference	131	Weyershaeuser J P	618	Washington	733
Van Camp J L	79	Waste	850	Weyershaeuser Timber Co	348 699	Wood flour	
Van Dresser C	393 463	as fuel	732 741 1111	Wharton B	458	from wood waste	739
Van Slyke A L	1138	as pulp material	1029	Wheeler P R	52	Wood molasses	
Van Tuyt D W	271	1030 1035-1037 1104	1047	White pine See Eastern white pine		Arizona	1196
Van Voorhis R H	1028	chemical products	748	Whitfield J V	293	Wood turning See Woodworking	
Vasilou G	1152a	salvage	793	Wiesehuegel E G	189	Wood yeast	1197
Vaux H J	68 172	Texas	845	Wikstrom J H	701 1067	Woodlands, nonfarm	293
423 563 564		transportation	1105	Wilderness areas	86 278	Canada	148
Veneer	231 651 720	utilization	428 724 729	284 289 491 495		credit problems	600 604
750 1116 1119		731 734 735 738	738	Wildlife	185	management	316 329
Canada	1114	744-746 748 751	751	damage	351	331 341 356	
costs and returns	856	752 793 814 1104	1104	management	505 506	Southern States	135
logs	701	1110 1196		507 509 510 511		Vermont	340
Lakes States	1118	British Columbia	740	Douglas-fir region	508	Washington	768
prices	775	Indiana	1106	National forests		Wood-using industries	617
scaling	1120	Northeastern States	739	North Carolina	274	Canada	712 1156 1157
supply and demand		Oregon 743 1108	1109	Nova Scotia	155	directories	660 1153
aspects	775 1112	South Carolina 730 742	742	values in	506	1155	
Canada	1121	Southern States	1031	Wiley A J	1197	Michigan	654
See also Equipment		Washington	733	Wilford B H	562	New York	627
Vermont Commission of Forest Conservation and Taxation	590	See also Salvage and under specific subjects, e.g. Lumber, waste		Wilkes G C	592	Ohio	658
Vermont Forest Serv	755	Wastler T A	727	Williams A M	546 547	Working conditions	245
Vermont Wood Products Conference	626	Water		Williams D A	504	directories	663
Viancour J C	221	as a forest resource	276	Williams E T	593 594	Canada	1158
Vieth W F	591	Canada	504	Williams T C	875	equipment	786 954
Vincent R	983 1046	Western States	504	Wilson D A	357	Woosley E	100
Vogel J A	984	for transport	830 950	Winch F E	464 1136	Working conditions	245
Vogel J H	994 1066	policies and programs	256	Windbreaks See Shelterbelts		Canada	241
Voigt G K	34	257 277 281		Winters R K	20	logging	239 246 248
		supply	499	Wirth C L	496	249 250	
Wackerman A E	335	Missouri River Basin	502	Wisconsin Conservation Dept		See also Accidents; Labor	
Wagar J V K	495	Watersheds	6 271 477	Cooperative Forest Div	120	World economy	971
Wages and hours	231 708	management		Wisconsin Retail Lumbermen's Association	939	See also Foreign trade	
Canada	712 955 1107	North Carolina	503	Wisconsin Silver Anniversary Forestry Conference	33	Worrell A C	190 215
1139a 1140 1153 1154		Rhode Island	497	Wisconsin University	674 1129	255 338 412 434	
1155 1156 1157		Tennessee	500	752 853 1036		Wright C E	128
furniture industry	1147	New Mexico	471	College of Agriculture		Wright J P	411
logging		Ohio	498	Extension Serv	769	Yacolt Burn	420
Western States	233	research	185	Wohletz E	215	Yarding See Logs; hauling; Skidding	
lumber industry		Tennessee Valley	273	Wollerton W	876	Yates H O	844
Douglas-fir region	234	Watson R	809	Wood		Yellow-poplar	
910		Watts L F	13	competition	772 773	markets and marketing	759
Southern States	232	Webb C S	280	demand aspects	699	utilization	759
pulp and paper industry	1002 1023	Webb L S	1019			Yocom H A	53
rates		Weiland G W	844			Yoder R A	526 567
pieces	800	Weitzman S	397			Yoho J G	613 641
sawmills		Welch D C	768			Zahniser H	284
Southern States	232					Zarger T G	310
Western States	233					Zasada Z A	34
woodworking	229 1158					Zima J J	1087
Wagner C	337 893					Zimmerman A H	50
Wahlenberg W G	433					Zoning	284
Waldo H C	147					Lake States	492
						Minnesota	282 283